Exhibit G1

```
1
    IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2
    FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
3
    -----x
4
    Eastern Profit CORPORATION LIMITED,
5
                     Plaintiff,
            -against-
6
                            Case No. 18-cv-2185(JGK)
7
    Strategic Vision US, LLC,
8
                     Defendant.
9
10
                                 August 2, 2019
11
                                 9:51 a.m.
12
13
       Deposition of GUO WENGUI, held at the offices of Hodgson
    Russ, 605 Third Avenue, Suite 2300, New York, New York,
14
15
    pursuant to Notice, before Renate Reid, Registered Professional
    Reporter and Notary Public of the State of New York.
16
17
18
19
20
22
23
24
25
```

| Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| A. No. | | 2 | A. So you mean which province and which | |
| Q. What is your current residential | | 3 | city? | |
| address? | | 4 | Q. Yes. | |
| A. I cannot really say it in English, so | 09:55 | 5 | A. Shandong province. | 09:5 |
| | | 6 | | |
| | | 7 | | |
| • | | 8 | <i>-</i> , | |
| • | | 9 | | |
| • | 09:56 | 10 | • | 09:5 |
| | | 11 | | |
| | | 12 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 00.50 | | - | 09:5 |
| | 09:36 | | | 09:3 |
| • | | | - | |
| A. I don't understand the question. | | | | |
| MR. HARMON: Just a clarification. | | 18 | Q. In the last five years, for what | |
| When I object to the form of the question, do you | | 19 | countries have you held active passports? | |
| translate my objection for the witness? | 09:56 | 20 | A. Abu Dhabi, Malatu (phonetic). | 10:0 |
| MR. GREIM: I think he I think he | | 21 | Q. Have you claimed to hold 11 passports | |
| should. | | 22 | within the last three years? (DIR) | |
| MR. HARMON: Yes. | | 23 | | |
| MR. GREIM: Yeah. | | 24 | · | |
| | 09:56 | 25 | | 10:0 |
| | age 6 | 1 | | Page |
| | | | _ | |
| | | 3 | • | |
| | | | | |
| | 09.56 | | · | 10:0 |
| That That a forth Object to the forth of the | 03.30 | | • | 10.0 |
| • | | | • | |
| | | | 3 | |
| · | | | | |
| | 00 50 | | • • | 10.0 |
| A. Haoyun Guo. | 09:3/ | | | 10:0 |
| | | | | |
| the record, Mr. Translator? | | | please go ahead. | |
| INTERPRETER: H-a-o-y-u-n that's | | 13 | MR. GREIM: We'll just mark this part | |
| first name; last name is G-u-o. | | 14 | of the transcript. | |
| BY MR. GREIM: | 09:57 | 15 | BY MR. GREIM: | 10:0 |
| Q. Do you also go by Guo Wengui? | | 16 | Q. What is your current legal status in | |
| A. Yes. | | 17 | the United States? | |
| Q. What other names do you go by? | | 18 | A. Political asylum. | |
| | | 19 | • | |
| | 09:58 | 20 | | 10:0 |
| A. No, not that I can recall. | | 21 | A. I'm in the process of application. | |
| | | 22 | Q. When is the last time that you left | |
| Q. When and where you were born? | | 23 | this country? (DIR) | |
| A Twas born on May 10 1060 Twas born | | | una counu v: (DIR) | |
| A. I was born on May 10, 1968. I was born | | 2/ | | |
| in China. | 09:58 | 24 25 | MR. HARMON: Okay. We're not answering the question. | 10:0 |
| | A. No. Q. What is your current residential address? A. I cannot really say it in English, so it's Sidney Hotel, 781 Fifth Avenue. MR. HARMON: It's Sherry. A. Sherry. MR. HARMON: S-h-e-r-r-y. A. Sherry Hotel. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo, can you please tell us all the legal names that you have used anywhere in the world. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Just a clarification. When I object to the form of the question, do you translate my objection for the witness? MR. GREIM: I think he I think he should. MR. HARMON: Yes. MR. GREIM: Yeah. MR. HARMON: I I think he has to, Proceedings of the form of the question. A. So I don't need to answer this question. A. So I don't need to answer this question? MR. HARMON: You do. A. Haoyun Guo. MR. GREIM: Could you spell that for the record, Mr. Translator? INTERPRETER: H-a-o-y-u-n that's first name; last name is G-u-o. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you also go by Guo Wengui? A. Yes. Q. What other names do you go by? A. Miles Kwok, my English name. Q. What else? | A. No. Q. What is your current residential address? A. I cannot really say it in English, so it's Sidney Hotel, 781 Fifth Avenue. MR. HARMON: It's Sherry. A. Sherry. MR. HARMON: S-h-e-r-r-y. A. Sherry Hotel. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo, can you please tell us all the legal names that you have used anywhere in the world. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't understand the question. MR. HARMON: Just a clarification. When I object to the form of the question, do you translate my objection for the witness? MR. GREIM: I think he I think he should. MR. HARMON: Yes. MR. GREIM: Yeah. MR. HARMON: I I think he has to, 09:56 Guo Wengui but I want to make sure that he is. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo, what is your legal name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So I don't need to answer this question? MR. HARMON: You do. A. Haoyun Guo. A. Haoyun Guo. MR. GREIM: Could you spell that for the record, Mr. Translator? INTERPRETER: H-a-o-y-u-n that's first name; last name is G-u-o. BY MR. GREIM: Q. What other names do you go by? A. Miles Kwok, my English name. Q. What else? 09:58 | A. No. Q. What is your current residential address? A. I cannot really say it in English, so it's Sidney Hotel, 781 Fifth Avenue. MR. HARMON: It's Sherry. A. Sherry. MR. HARMON: S-h-e-r-r-y. A. Sherry Hotel. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo, can you please tell us all the legal names that you have used anywhere in the world. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't understand the question. MR. HARMON: Just a clarification. When I object to the form of the question, do you translate my objection for the witness? MR. GREIM: I think he I think he should. MR. HARMON: Yes. MR. GREIM: Yeah. MR. HARMON: I I think he has to, MR. HARMON: I I think he has to, Guo Wengui but I want to make sure that he is. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo, what is your legal name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So I don't need to answer this question? MR. HARMON: You do. A. Haoyun Guo. MR. GREIM: Could you spell that for the record, Mr. Translator? INTERPRETER: H-a-o-y-u-n that's first name; last name is G-u-o. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you also go by Guo Wengui? A. Miles Kwok, my English name. Q. What other names do you go by? A. Miles Kwok, my English name. Q. What else? Opensor | A. No. Q. What is your current residential address? A. I cannot really say it in English, so 92:59 It's Sidney Hotel, 781 Fifth Avenue. MR. HARMON: It's Sherry. A. Sherry, A. Sherry Hotel. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo, can you please tell us all the legal names that you have used anywhere in the world. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Just a clarification. MR. HARMON: Just a clarification. MR. HARMON: I'think he I think he showled. MR. HARMON: I'- I think he has to, Page 6 Guo Wengui but I want to make sure that he is. BY MR. GREIM: Yeah. MR. GREIM: Yeah. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So J don't need to answer this question? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the o9:56 question. A. So J don't need to answer this question? MR. HARMON: You do. A. Haoyun Guo. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the o9:57 INTERPRETER: H-a-o-y-u-n that's first name; last name is G-u-o. BY MR. GREIM: Q. What else? Q. What else? A. So you mean which province and which city? Q. Yes. A. Shandong province. Q. Yes. A. Shandong province. Q. In what city? A. Liaocheng City. Q. In what city? A. Liaocheng City. Q. In what city? A. Handonity on what cuntries do you hold cities spoys to what countries do you hold cities spoys on the countries do you hold cities spoys on |

| 1 | Guo Wengui | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|----------|---|-----|--|----------------|
| 2 | question is either "yes" or "no," because the | 2 | Approximately how many hours of | |
| 3 | communications with counsel are privileged. | 3 | recordings do you believe you have, to produce | |
| 4 | A. No. | 4 | regarding this case? | |
| 5 | BY MR. GREIM: 10:10 | 5 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 10:15 |
| 6 | Q. Have you begun to gather any video or | 6 | question. | |
| 7 | audio recordings of communications or meetings | 7 | A. I don't know how to answer this | |
| 8 | that were held at your apartment? | 8 | question. | |
| 9 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 9 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 10 | question. | 10 | Q. What what about the question | 10:15 |
| 11 | A. Do I have to answer this guestion? | 11 | confuses you? | |
| 12 | MR. HARMON: Yes. | 12 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 13 | BY MR. GREIM: | 13 | question. | |
| 14 | Q. Yes. | 14 | A. I don't understand the questions, | |
| 15 | A. No. | 15 | because I don't understand the logic of the | 10:15 |
| 16 | Q. Have you been asked to gather any video | 16 | questions, because I'm here for deposition. So | |
| 17 | or audio recordings of communications or meetings | 17 | you keep asking me about the amount of recordings. | |
| 18 | at your apartment regarding this case? | 18 | CHECK INTERPRETER: But you did not ask | |
| 19 | MR. HARMON: Again, the answer to the | 19 | me whether I have or not, about this recording. | |
| 20 | question is "yes" or "no," because communications | 20 | A. So it's like, during the movies, you | 10:16 |
| 21 | between counsel will be privileged. | 21 | know, you already make the assumptions that I | |
| 22 | A. So your question is, has my counsel | 22 | already you already made the assumptions that | |
| 23 | asked me to gather any audio and video recordings | 23 | I'm already in possession of those recordings. | |
| 24 | about communications and meetings at my apartment | 24 | INTERPRETER: Sorry about that, sir. | |
| 25 | regarding this case, right? | 25 | First time we meet. | 10:16 |
| | Page 14 | | Pa | ge 16 |
| | | | | <u> </u> |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | BY MR. GREIM: | 2 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 3 | Q. Correct. | 3 | Q. Do you have any recordings of video | |
| 4 5 | A. I can only answer "yes" or "no," right? MP_HARMON: Yes you can only say 10:12 | 4 5 | I'm sorry. | 10:17 |
| 6 | This training tes, you can only say | 6 | Do you have any video or audio recordings | 10.17 |
| 7 | "yes" or "no." | 7 | of communications or meetings between yourself or | |
| 8 | A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM: | 8 | Yvette Wang or Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller? | |
| 9 | Q. Have you begun to gather the audio and | 9 | A. No. How come you did not ask this | |
| 10 | video recordings I mentioned in my last question? 10:13 | | question first? | 10:17 |
| 11 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 11 | Q. Have you ever had audio or video | |
| 12 | question. | 12 | recordings of communications between yourself, | |
| 13 | A. Yes. | 13 | Yvette Wang, Lianchao Han and either French Wallop | |
| 14 | BY MR. GREIM: | 14 | or Mike Waller? | |
| 15 | Q. Is your strike that. | 15 | A. No, I don't have it personally. Never | 10:18 |
| 16 | What is the approximate volume of audio | 16 | have it personally. So I would like to emphasize, | |
| 17 | and video recordings that you possess regarding | 17 | personally, I do not have those recordings. | |
| 18 | the allegations in this case? | 18 | However, I live in a hotel. In public spaces, the | |
| 19 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 19 | hotel has set up cameras, so I can only emphasize | |
| 20 | question. | 20 | that, personally, I don't have personal possession | 10:18 |
| 21 | A. I don't know. I can't give an accurate | 21 | of those recordings. And, also, I would like to | |
| 22 | answer to this question. | 22 | emphasize, I live I stay at a hotel, Sherry | |
| 23 | BY MR. GREIM: | 23 | Hotel. | |
| | | 1 | | |
| 24 | Q. How many hours of recordings do you | 24 | Q. Mr. Guo, do you have microphones or | |
| 24 25 | Q. How many hours of recordings do you have regarding let me let me strike that. | | Q. Mr. Guo, do you have microphones or cameras installed in your apartment? | 10:19 |
| | | 25 | cameras installed in your apartment? | 10:19 ge 17 |

| 7 | a | | - | . | |
|----------|--|-------|----|--|-------|
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | A. Yes, many. | | 2 | figure out that question. I don't know. | |
| 3 | Q. Who installed them? | | 3 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 4 | A. Security companies and the hotel | | 4 | Q. Can Yvette Wang access the recordings? | |
| 5 | management company. And, also, some of them came | 10:19 | 5 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 10:23 |
| 6 | with the purchase of this apartment, | | 6 | question. | |
| 7 | pre-installed. | | 7 | A. I don't know. | |
| 8 | Q. What security company installed | | 8 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 9 | microphones and cameras in your apartment? | | 9 | Q. Can can Golden Spring access the | |
| 10 | A. I can't recall the name of that | 10:20 | 10 | recordings? | 10:2 |
| 11 | company. | | 11 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 12 | Q. Is it T&M Security? | | 12 | question. | |
| 13 | A. Yes. | | 13 | A. I don't know. | |
| 14 | Q. Do you have access to the recordings | | 14 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 15 | that are made by the microphones or cameras? | 10:20 | 15 | Q. Can Eastern Profit access the | 10:24 |
| 16 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 16 | recordings? | |
| 17 | question. | | 17 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 18 | A. No. Personally, no. | | 18 | question. | |
| 19 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 19 | A. No. I don't know. | |
| 20 | | 10:21 | 20 | BY MR. GREIM: | 10:2 |
| 21 | Q. 30 is it your testimony that | 10.21 | 21 | | 10.2 |
| | microphones and cameras installed in your | | | Q. Isn't it true that some of these | |
| 22 | apartment are able to record conversations in your | | 22 | recordings have appeared on the Internet? | |
| 23 | apartment, but you're not able to access the | | 23 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 24 | recordings? | | 24 | question. | |
| 25 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 10:21 | 25 | A. I don't know. | 10:24 |
| | Pag | ge 18 | | Pa | ge 20 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | question. | | 2 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 3 | A. Personally, I'm not tech-savvy, so I | | 3 | Q. Does T&M Security have access to the | |
| 4 | don't know how to gain those information, because | | 4 | recordings? | |
| 5 | I do not have the technical background to access | 10:22 | 5 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 10:2 |
| 6 | that information. | | 6 | question. | |
| 7 | | | 7 | A. I don't know. | |
| 8 | CHECK INTERPRETER: Nor speaking | | 8 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 9 | English. | | 9 | = · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 10 | A. Nor do I speak English. | 10:22 | 10 | Q. Did they have access to the recordings? | 10:2 |
| | BY MR. GREIM: | 10:22 | | A. I don't know. | ±∪:∠ |
| 11 | Q. Mr. Guo, who does have access to the | | 11 | Q. Is T&M Security do they still | |
| 12 | recordings that are made by these microphones and | | 12 | does T&M Security still work for you? | |
| 13 | cameras? | | 13 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| L 4 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 14 | question. | |
| 15 | question. | 10:22 | 15 | A. No, not anymore. | 10:2 |
| 16 | A. What do you mean, "access"? Authority, | | 16 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 17 | access? I think this is too technical. I mean, | | 17 | Q. Where are the recordings stored? | |
| 18 | you have to you have to ask the question in | | 18 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| L 9 | plain language. | | 19 | question. | |
| 20 | BY MR. GREIM: | 10:23 | 20 | A. I don't know. | 10:2 |
| 21 | Q. Who has authority to retrieve the | | 21 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 22 | recordings from the microphones and cameras? | | 22 | Q. Have you ever viewed or listened to any | |
| 23 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 23 | recording that has been made in your apartment | |
| | question. | | 24 | from the microphones or the cameras? | |
| 24 | question | | I | | |
| 24 25 | A. I don't know. I never I never | 10:23 | 25 | A. You mean, from when? | 10:2 |
| | A. I don't know. I never I never | 10:23 | 25 | A. You mean, from when? | 10:2 |

| | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|----------------|--|------|
| 2 | Q. In the last four years. | | 2 | the judge. | |
| 3 | A. You mean ever listen or view? I can't | | 3 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 4 | recall. I can't recall. | | 4 | Q. Okay. I am seeking your understanding. | |
| 5 | Q. Have the cameras and microphones ever | 10:26 | 5 | A. So you can just ask me questions | 10:3 |
| 6 | been active? | | 6 | directly, because we're not you don't need to | |
| 7 | A. I don't know. | | 7 | know much about me, you know, because we're not | |
| 8 | Q. So do you believe that the | | 8 | dating. | |
| 9 | Sherry-Netherland is recording your actions and | | 9 | Q. Is it your belief that you do not have | |
| 10 | discussions in your apartment? | 10:27 | 10 | the authority to access recordings made in your | 10:3 |
| 11 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 11 | apartment? | |
| 12 | - | | 12 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 13 | question. | | 13 | | |
| | A. I don't know. | | | question. | |
| 14 | BY MR. GREIM: | 10.07 | 14 | A. I don't know, because this question, I | 10.3 |
| 15 | Q. Do you currently strike that. | 10:27 | 15 | need to refer to my refer this question to my | 10:3 |
| 16 | Have you retained a security company to | | 16 | counsel. | |
| .7 | take the place of T&M Security? | | 17 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| .8 | A. No. | | 18 | Q. Have you tried to determine whether you | |
| L9 | Q. I want to be sure that this part of | | 19 | have authority to access recordings made in your | |
| 20 | your testimony is clear. | 10:28 | 20 | apartment? | 10:3 |
| 21 | MR. HARMON: Wait. There's no question | | 21 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form. | |
| 22 | yet. | | 22 | A. No. | |
| 23 | MR. GREIM: Go ahead. Translate what | | 23 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 24 | he said. | | 24 | Q. Now I'm going to ask about physical | |
| 25 | A. That's your way of asking questions. | 10:28 | 25 | access. | 10:3 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 2 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | I'm just doing my job. | | | Have you tried to physically access | |
| 3 | CHECK INTERPRETER: I'm only here to | | 3 | recordings of conversations in your apartment in | |
| 4 | answer questions. | | 4 | the last four years? | 10 0 |
| 5 | BY MR. GREIM: | 10:29 | 5 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 10:3 |
| 6 | Q. So I'm now going to ask you a question | | 6 | question. | |
| 7 | that will distinguish between the authority to | | 7 | A. No. | |
| 8 | access recordings and the physical ability to | | 8 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 9 | access recordings. | | 9 | Q. Do you know whether any intelligence | |
| L 0 | Is it your testimony today that you do | 10:29 | 10 | service has installed cameras or microphones in | 10:3 |
| 11 | not have the legal authority to access recordings, | | 11 | your apartment? | |
| 12 | video or audio recordings, made in your apartment? | | 12 | A. I don't know. | |
| .3 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 13 | Q. Have you claimed that an intelligence | |
| . 4 | question. | | 14 | service has installed cameras or microphones in | |
| .5 | A. So it depends on, you know, the legal | 10:30 | 15 | your apartment? (DIR) | 10:3 |
| 16 | system here in the U.S. You are not the judge, so | | 16 | MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to | |
| | you cannot decide whether | | 17 | answer. | |
| L / | BY MR. GREIM: | | 18 | Next question, please. | |
| 17 18 | Z GIVER II | | 19 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| . 8 | 0 11 | | I | | |
| .8 | Q. I I MP. HARMON: Co aboad. Cot a | 10:30 | 20 | (). Do you retuse to answer that dijection? | 10:3 |
| .8 .9 !0 | MR. HARMON: Go ahead. Get a | 10:30 | 20 21 | Q. Do you refuse to answer that question? | 10:3 |
| .9 .9 .1 | MR. HARMON: Go ahead. Get a translation, unless you secretly understand | 10:30 | 21 | A. Yes, I refuse. | 10:3 |
| 8 9 0 1 2 | MR. HARMON: Go ahead. Get a translation, unless you secretly understand Chinese. | 10:30 | 21 22 | A. Yes, I refuse. Q. Have you made that statement to French | 10:3 |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 | MR. HARMON: Go ahead. Get a translation, unless you secretly understand Chinese. A. So you are the legal counsel for the | 10:30 | 21 22 23 | A. Yes, I refuse. Q. Have you made that statement to French Wallop or Michael Michael Waller? (DIR) | 10:3 |
| 8 9 0 1 2 | MR. HARMON: Go ahead. Get a translation, unless you secretly understand Chinese. | 10:30 | 21 22 | A. Yes, I refuse. Q. Have you made that statement to French | 10:3 |

| 2 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|--|---|-------|--|--|------|
| - | BY MR. GREIM: | | 2 | question? | |
| 3 | Q. The witness is nodding your head. | | 3 | A. I refuse to answer the question. | |
| 4 | By that, do you mean that you will not | | 4 | MR. HARMON: Again, when when I | |
| 5 | answer? | 10:34 | 5 | intend to direct you not to answer | 10:3 |
| 6 | A. I do not answer this question. | | 6 | THE WITNESS: I understand. | |
| 7 | Q. Are you aware whether your | | 7 | MR. HARMON: Okay. | |
| 8 | conversations in May of 2017 with agents of the | | 8 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 9 | Chinese Communist Party and the People's Republic | | 9 | Q. So are you refusing to answer the | |
| 10 | | 10:35 | 10 | | 10.3 |
| 11 | of China were recorded and placed on the Internet? | 10.55 | 11 | question, even though counsel has not directed you | 10.5 |
| 12 | (DIR) | | 12 | not to answer? | |
| | MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to | | | MR. HARMON: The answer would be "yes" | |
| .3 | answer the question. | | 13 | or "no"; not whether she is or isn't, but whether | |
| . 4 | A. I don't want to answer this question. | | 14 | you know. | |
| .5 | BY MR. GREIM: | 10:36 | 15 | A. I know her identity. | 10:3 |
| . 6 | Q. Have you had any conversations with | | 16 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 7 | members of the Chinese Communist Party or the | | 17 | Q. My question was not whether you know | |
| 8 | People's Republic of China I'm sorry. Let me | | 18 | her identity. | |
| 9 | strike that and start again. | | 19 | My question was whether you know whether | |
| 0 | Have you had any conversations with | 10:36 | 20 | she is a member of the Chinese Communist Party. | 10:3 |
| 1 | members of the Chinese Communist Party or | | 21 | MR. HARMON: "Yes" or "no." | |
| 2 | officials of the People's Republic of China | | 22 | A. I know. | |
| 3 | regarding the research efforts for which Strategic | | 23 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 4 | Vision was hired? (DIR) | | 24 | Q. And just to be clear, is that a "yes" | |
| 5 | MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to | 10:36 | 25 | to my question? | 10: |
| | D. | 26 | | | 2 |
| | Pa, | ge 26 | | ra | ge 2 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | answer. | | 2 | MR. HARMON: Which question? | |
| 3 | A. I refuse to answer this question. | | 3 | MR. GREIM: He answered "I know" to my | |
| 4 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 4 | question. You asked him to say "yes" or "no." He | |
| 5 | Q. Have you had conversations with Yvette | 10:37 | 5 | said "I know." I'm going to make sure it's clear | 10: |
| 6 | Wang regarding the research efforts for which | | 6 | in the transcript that his answer is "yes." | |
| 7 | Strategic Vision was hired? | | 7 | MR. HARMON: I just want to be clear. | |
| | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 8 | So the the question is, Do you know | |
| 8 | | | | ,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| | question. | | 9 | whether or not Yvette is a member of the Communist | |
| 9 | question. A. I refuse to answer this question. | 10:37 | 9 10 | whether or not Yvette is a member of the Communist Party? Yes or no. | 10: |
| 9 | A. I refuse to answer this question. | 10:37 | | Party? Yes or no. | 10: |
| 9 0 1 | A. I refuse to answer this question. MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once | 10:37 | 10 11 | Party? Yes or no. A. I know. I know. | 10: |
| 9 0 1 2 | A. I refuse to answer this question. MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I | 10:37 | 10 11 12 | Party? Yes or no. A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." | 10: |
| 9 0 1 2 3 | A. I refuse to answer this question. MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him | 10:37 | 10 11 12 13 | Party? Yes or no. A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. | 10: |
| 9 0 1 2 3 4 | A. I refuse to answer this question. MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to | | 10 11 12 13 14 | Party? Yes or no. A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 9 0 1 2 3 4 | A. I refuse to answer this question. MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly. | 10:37 | 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Party? Yes or no. A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop | |
| 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 | A. I refuse to answer this question. MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly. A. Of course, I had discussions with | | 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Party? Yes or no. A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop or Mike Waller Yvette Wang's membership in the | |
| 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 | A. I refuse to answer this question. MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly. A. Of course, I had discussions with Yvette. | | 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Party? Yes or no. A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop | 10:4 |
| 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A. I refuse to answer this question. MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly. A. Of course, I had discussions with | | 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Party? Yes or no. A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop or Mike Waller Yvette Wang's membership in the | |
| 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A. I refuse to answer this question. MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly. A. Of course, I had discussions with Yvette. | 10:37 | 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Party? Yes or no. A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop or Mike Waller Yvette Wang's membership in the Communist Party? | 10: |
| 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. I refuse to answer this question. MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly. A. Of course, I had discussions with Yvette. BY MR. GREIM: | | 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Party? Yes or no. A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop or Mike Waller Yvette Wang's membership in the Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 10: |
| 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. I refuse to answer this question. MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly. A. Of course, I had discussions with Yvette. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Is Yvette Wang a member of the Chinese | 10:37 | 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Party? Yes or no. A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop or Mike Waller Yvette Wang's membership in the Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | 10: |
| 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 4 7 7 8 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 | A. I refuse to answer this question. MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly. A. Of course, I had discussions with Yvette. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Is Yvette Wang a member of the Chinese Communist Party? (DIR) | 10:37 | 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Party? Yes or no. A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop or Mike Waller Yvette Wang's membership in the Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Do you mean whether or not she's a | 10: |
| 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | A. I refuse to answer this question. MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly. A. Of course, I had discussions with Yvette. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Is Yvette Wang a member of the Chinese Communist Party? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Object to I'm sorry. | 10:37 | 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Party? Yes or no. A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop or Mike Waller Yvette Wang's membership in the Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Do you mean whether or not she's a member? because the way you phrased the question | 10: |
| 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 | A. I refuse to answer this question. MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly. A. Of course, I had discussions with Yvette. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Is Yvette Wang a member of the Chinese Communist Party? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Object to I'm sorry. Direct the witness not to answer. | 10:37 | 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Party? Yes or no. A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop or Mike Waller Yvette Wang's membership in the Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Do you mean whether or not she's a member? because the way you phrased the question assumes that she is. MR. GREIM: I I do mean whether or | 10: |
| 8 9 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 5 6 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | A. I refuse to answer this question. MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly. A. Of course, I had discussions with Yvette. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Is Yvette Wang a member of the Chinese Communist Party? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Object to I'm sorry. Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer this question. | 10:37 | 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Party? Yes or no. A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop or Mike Waller Yvette Wang's membership in the Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Do you mean whether or not she's a member? because the way you phrased the question assumes that she is. | |

| 21 | Party? | 10.42 | 21 | MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to | 10.47 |
|--|--|----------------|--|---|-------|
| 20 | that Yvette Wang was a member of the Communist | 10:42 | 20 | in China? (DIR) | 10:47 |
| 22 | - | | 22 | | |
| 23 | A. I told them she's a Communist Party | | 23 | answer. | |
| | member who got persecuted by the Chinese Communist | | 24 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 24 | Party, who got threatened by the party. | 10.42 | | Q. Respectfully | 10 47 |
| 25 | CHECK INTERPRETER: And that | 10:43 | 25 | MR. GRENDI: What did he what did he | 10:47 |
| | Pag | ge 30 | | Pa | ge 32 |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 1 2 | Guo Wengui A. And they and she's part of us, | | 1 2 | Guo Wengui say? | |
| | Guo Wengui A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. | | | Guo Wengui say? INTERPRETER: Sorry. | |
| 2 | A. And they and she's part of us, | | 2 | say? | |
| 2 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. | 10:43 | 2 | say? INTERPRETER: Sorry. | 10:47 |
| 2 3 4 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at | 10:43 | 2 3 4 | say? INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. | 10:47 |
| 2 3 4 5 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: | 10:43 | 2 3 4 5 | say? INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: | 10:47 |
| 2 3 4 5 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the | 10:43 | 2 3 4 5 | say? INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you want to undermine the current | 10:47 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party? | 10:43 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | say? INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China? A. I'm not just trying to undermine the | 10:47 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party? A. No. I never said that. It was it | 10:43 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | say? INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China? | 10:47 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party? A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | say? INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China? A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party? A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth? | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | say? INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China? A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party? A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China? A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China. | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party? A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China? A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China. Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party? A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China? A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China. Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR) | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party? A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them | 10:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China? A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China. Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to | 10:47 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party? A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them that Wang was a party member who got robbed, who | 10:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China? A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China. Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. | 10:47 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party? A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them that Wang was a party member who got robbed, who got robbed of everything, whose family got | 10:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China? A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China. Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I want to answer this question. | 10:47 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party? A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them that Wang was a party member who got robbed, who got robbed of everything, whose family got kidnapped, whose goal is to overthrow the Chinese | 10:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China? A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China. Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I want to answer this question. Of course, including him. I would like | 10:47 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party? A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them that Wang was a party member who got robbed, who got robbed of everything, whose family got kidnapped, whose goal is to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. | 10:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China? A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China. Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I want to answer this question. Of course, including him. I would like to emphasize one more time, anybody who's done | 10:47 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party? A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them that Wang was a party member who got robbed, who got robbed of everything, whose family got kidnapped, whose goal is to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. BY MR. GREIM: | 10:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China? A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China. Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I want to answer this question. Of course, including him. I would like to emphasize one more time, anybody who's done harm to the Chinese people, including people from | 10:47 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party? A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them that Wang was a party member who got robbed, who got robbed of everything, whose family got kidnapped, whose goal is to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you make those statements? | 10:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China? A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China. Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I want to answer this question. Of course, including him. I would like to emphasize one more time, anybody who's done harm to the Chinese people, including people from Xinjiang (phonetic), we're going to bring them | 10:47 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party? A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them that Wang was a party member who got robbed, who got robbed of everything, whose family got kidnapped, whose goal is to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you make those statements? A. I mentioned that during our first and | 10:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China? A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China. Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I want to answer this question. Of course, including him. I would like to emphasize one more time, anybody who's done harm to the Chinese people, including people from Xinjiang (phonetic), we're going to bring them down; we're going to eliminate them, including | 10:47 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party? A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them that Wang was a party member who got robbed, who got robbed of everything, whose family got kidnapped, whose goal is to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you make those statements? A. I mentioned that during our first and second meeting, even the third meeting. | 10:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China? A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China. Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I want to answer this question. Of course, including him. I would like to emphasize one more time, anybody who's done harm to the Chinese people, including people from Xinjiang (phonetic), we're going to bring them down; we're going to eliminate them, including Xi Jinping. | 10:47 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party? A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them that Wang was a party member who got robbed, who got robbed of everything, whose family got kidnapped, whose goal is to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you make those statements? A. I mentioned that during our first and second meeting, even the third meeting. Q. Did you tell French Wallop and Mike | 10:44 10:45 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China? A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China. Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I want to answer this question. Of course, including him. I would like to emphasize one more time, anybody who's done harm to the Chinese people, including people from Xinjiang (phonetic), we're going to bring them down; we're going to eliminate them, including Xi Jinping. CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness | 10:47 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party? A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them that Wang was a party member who got robbed, who got robbed of everything, whose family got kidnapped, whose goal is to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you make those statements? A. I mentioned that during our first and second meeting, even the third meeting. | 10:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China? A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China. Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I want to answer this question. Of course, including him. I would like to emphasize one more time, anybody who's done harm to the Chinese people, including people from Xinjiang (phonetic), we're going to bring them down; we're going to eliminate them, including Xi Jinping. | 10:47 |

| | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|---|--|----------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| 2 | tried by the rule of law. | | 2 | A. Between I don't recall the exact | |
| 3 | MR. GRENDI: Do we have to go off the | | 3 | dates, but it's probably between November 2017 and | |
| 4 | record here? Do we need to go off the record here | | 4 | February 2018, when we signed the contract. | |
| 5 | regarding translation? because it seems to me | 10:49 | 5 | Q. Have you engaged anyone other than | 10:5 |
| 6 | there's a recurring theme here where the | | 6 | Strategic Vision to accomplish the goal that you | |
| 7 | translator is missing something and we're getting | | 7 | described to us? (DIR) | |
| 8 | a correction here. And he's not contesting it. | | 8 | MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to | |
| 9 | MR. GREIM: I disagree. I don't think | | 9 | answer. | |
| 10 | we have a problem. We've only had a few | 10:49 | 10 | A. I refuse to answer this question. | 10:5 |
| 11 | corrections, and we're fixing it as we go. | | 11 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 12 | MR. HARMON: Lord knows, Zach, that | | 12 | Q. After your contract with Strategic | |
| 13 | I I hate to agree with Eddie; but, in fact, I | | 13 | Vision was terminated, did you engage any other | |
| 14 | don't think there's a problem until we run into a | | 14 | entity to provide the services that you sought | |
| 15 | situation where our private translator corrects an | 10:49 | 15 | from Strategic Vision? (DIR) | 10:5 |
| 16 | error and the official translator disagrees with | | 16 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the | |
| 17 | her. So as long as as you pointed out, Zach, | | 17 | - | |
| 18 | as long as the correction is made and not | | 18 | question. | |
| 19 | contested, then I think we all agree that the | | 19 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 20 | corrected testimony is the testimony that was | 10:49 | 20 | question and direct the witness not to answer. | 10:5 |
| 21 | given. | | 21 | A. I refuse to answer. | 10.3 |
| 22 | _ | | 22 | MR. GREIM: Videographer, can you catch | |
| 23 | Is that fair to say? | | | the witness in a standing position? All right. | |
| 24 | MR. GRENDI: I'm fine with that. I'm | | 23 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 25 | just noting my concern for the record. | 10:50 | 24 | Q. Okay. During the time that Strategic | 10 5 |
| 20 | MR. HARMON: Okay. Is that fair to | | 25 | Vision was working on its project for you, did you | 1 10.5 |
| | Pa | ge 34 | | Pe | age 36 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | | |
| | | | 1 + | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | say, Eddie? | | 2 | Guo Wengui engage any other entity to perform the same | |
| 2 | say, Eddie? MR. GREIM: Yes. | | | engage any other entity to perform the same | |
| | • • | | 2 | | |
| 3 | MR. GREIM: Yes. | 10:50 | 2 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) | 10:5 |
| 3 4 | MR. GREIM: Yes. MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. | 10:50 | 2 3 4 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question | 10:5 |
| 3 4 5 | MR. GREIM: Yes. MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our | 10:50 | 2 3 4 5 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 10:5 |
| 3 4 5 6 | MR. GREIM: Yes. MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need | 10:50 | 2 3 4 5 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. | 10:5 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 | MR. GREIM: Yes. MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? | 10:50 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. | 10:55 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 | MR. GREIM: Yes. MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. | 10:50 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | MR. GREIM: Yes. MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | MR. GREIM: Yes. MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case? | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | MR. GREIM: Yes. MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case? MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | MR. GREIM: Yes. MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR) | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case? MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | MR. GREIM: Yes. MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to | 10:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case? MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did | 10:50 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | MR. GREIM: Yes. MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case? MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision, | 10:50 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | MR. GREIM: Yes. MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I'm not answering this question. | 10:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case? MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop, and Mr. Waller to be for the purpose | 10:50 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | MR. GREIM: Yes. MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I'm not answering this question. BY MR. GREIM: | 10:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case? MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop, and Mr. Waller to be for the purpose of harassment, and direct him not to answer any of | 10:50 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR. GREIM: Yes. MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I'm not answering this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Was your work with Strategic Vision | 10:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case? MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop, and Mr. Waller to be for the purpose of harassment, and direct him not to answer any of those questions. | 10:50 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR. GREIM: Yes. MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I'm not answering this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Was your work with Strategic Vision intended to accomplish the goal that you just | 10:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case? MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop, and Mr. Waller to be for the purpose of harassment, and direct him not to answer any of those questions. MR. GREIM: Our position is, that could | 10:56 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | MR. GREIM: Yes. MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I'm not answering this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Was your work with Strategic Vision intended to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? | 10:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case? MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop, and Mr. Waller to be for the purpose of harassment, and direct him not to answer any of those questions. MR. GREIM: Our position is, that could be a merits argument, but that is an improper | 10:56 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | MR. GREIM: Yes. MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I'm not answering this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Was your work with Strategic Vision intended to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? A. Yes. | 10:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case? MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop, and Mr. Waller to be for the purpose of harassment, and direct him not to answer any of those questions. MR. GREIM: Our position is, that could be a merits argument, but that is an improper basis to instruct the witness not to answer. And | 10:50 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MR. GREIM: Yes. MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I'm not answering this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Was your work with Strategic Vision intended to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? A. Yes. Q. Is that what you told French Wallop and | 10:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case? MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop, and Mr. Waller to be for the purpose of harassment, and direct him not to answer any of those questions. MR. GREIM: Our position is, that could be a merits argument, but that is an improper basis to instruct the witness not to answer. And I I'll make a record of these questions, and | 10:50 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | MR. GREIM: Yes. MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I'm not answering this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Was your work with Strategic Vision intended to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? A. Yes. Q. Is that what you told French Wallop and Mike Waller? | 10:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case? MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop, and Mr. Waller to be for the purpose of harassment, and direct him not to answer any of those questions. MR. GREIM: Our position is, that could be a merits argument, but that is an improper basis to instruct the witness not to answer. And I I'll make a record of these questions, and we'll bring it to the judge. | 10:5 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | MR. GREIM: Yes. MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I'm not answering this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Was your work with Strategic Vision intended to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? A. Yes. Q. Is that what you told French Wallop and Mike Waller? A. Yes. | 10:51 10:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case? MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop, and Mr. Waller to be for the purpose of harassment, and direct him not to answer any of those questions. MR. GREIM: Our position is, that could be a merits argument, but that is an improper basis to instruct the witness not to answer. And I I'll make a record of these questions, and we'll bring it to the judge. MR. HARMON: I think that's what the | 10:50 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | MR. GREIM: Yes. MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I'm not answering this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Was your work with Strategic Vision intended to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? A. Yes. Q. Is that what you told French Wallop and Mike Waller? | 10:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | engage any other entity to perform the same services? (DIR) MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case? MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop, and Mr. Waller to be for the purpose of harassment, and direct him not to answer any of those questions. MR. GREIM: Our position is, that could be a merits argument, but that is an improper basis to instruct the witness not to answer. And I I'll make a record of these questions, and we'll bring it to the judge. | 10:56 10:56 10:56 |

| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|--|--|----------|----------------------------------|---|----------|
| 2 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 2 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 3 | Q. Let me ask you this question: Where | | 3 | question. | |
| 4 | did you obtain the 15 names that you or Mrs. Wang | | 4 | A. So we're going to send these reports to | |
| 5 | gave to Strategic Vision to research? | 10:57 | 5 | the U.S. courts so that people who got persecuted | 11:0 |
| 6 | A. First of all, I need to tell you, I did | | 6 | would know the truth. | |
| 7 | not provide even one name. | | 7 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 8 | Q. Do you know who provided the 15 names | | 8 | Q. Mr. Guo, is do you know where | |
| 9 | to French Waller and Mike Wallop French Wallop | | 9 | Eastern Profit obtained the 15 names? | |
| 10 | and Mike Waller? | 10:57 | 10 | A. No, I don't. | 11:0 |
| 11 | A. Yvette. | | 11 | Q. Did you approve the use strike that. | |
| 12 | Q. Did you tell French Wallop and Mike | | 12 | Did you approve the 15 names before they | , |
| 13 | Waller that you had paid over \$200 million for | | 13 | were provided to Strategic Vision? | |
| 14 | those names? | | 14 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | |
| L5 | INTERPRETER: You would pay, right? | 10:58 | 15 | A. No. | 11:0 |
| L 6 | Not pay, but you would pay? | | 16 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| L7 | MR. GREIM: You had paid. | | 17 | Q. Did you review the results of Strategic | |
| L8 | INTERPRETER: You had paid. | | 18 | Vision's research? | |
| 19 | CHECK INTERPRETER: Counsel, did you | | 19 | A. They never produced a report. All | |
| 20 | say 200 million? | 10:58 | 20 | lies, zero. So all I got was a USB drive with | 11:0 |
| 21 | INTERPRETER: 200 million. | | 21 | Facebook posts and rumors gathered from the | |
| 22 | A. It's a big lie. Never. It's a big, | | 22 | Internet. It's all lies. So I don't consider | |
| 23 | super lie. | | 23 | whatever they gather from Facebook can constitute | |
| 24 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 24 | as report. So, as a result, I never received a | |
| 25 | Q. Do you know how the 15 names were | 10:58 | 25 | report. Very low, very despicable liars. | 11:0 |
| | Pa | ge 38 | | | age 4 |
| 1 | | <u> </u> | 1 | | <u> </u> |
| 2 | Guo Wengui obtained? | | 2 | Guo Wengui Q. Did you receive information on the same | |
| 3 | A. No. | | 3 | | |
| 4 | | | 4 | 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to | |
| 5 | Q. Who chose the 15 names? | 10:58 | 5 | | 11:0 |
| 6 | A. I don't know. | 10.50 | 6 | answer. | 11.(|
| 7 | Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang chose | | 7 | A. I refuse to answer this question. | |
| | the 15 names? | | | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 8 | A. I don't know. | | 8 | Q. Did Eastern Profit receive information | |
| 9 | Q. What did you intend to do with the | 10 50 | 9 | regarding the 15 individuals from any other source | |
| 10 | research that Strategic Vision was going to | 10:59 | 10 | in 2018? | 11:0 |
| 11 | provide? | | 11 | A. I don't know. | |
| 12 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 12 | Q. Did Eastern Profit receive any | |
| 13 | question. | | 13 | information on the 15 individuals in 2017? | |
| | MR. GRENDI: Object to form. | | 14 | A. I don't know. | |
| 14 | A. The simple reason is, we want to | 10:59 | 15 | Q. Why did you expect to receive useful | 11:0 |
| 14 | | | 16 | results regarding these 15 individuals? | |
| 14 15 16 | eliminate the Chinese Communist Party. We try to | | | | |
| 14 15 16 | | | 17 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 14 15 16 17 | eliminate the Chinese Communist Party. We try to | | 17 18 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | |
| 14 15 16 17 | eliminate the Chinese Communist Party. We try to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party, to bring | | | - | |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | eliminate the Chinese Communist Party. We try to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law to China, to let the West know the | 11:00 | 18 | question. | 11:0 |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 | eliminate the Chinese Communist Party. We try to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law to China, to let the West know the scenes committed by the Chinese Communist Party. | 11:00 | 18 19 | question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the | 11:0 |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | eliminate the Chinese Communist Party. We try to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law to China, to let the West know the scenes committed by the Chinese Communist Party. BY MR. GREIM: | 11:00 | 18 19 20 | question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. | 11:(|
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | eliminate the Chinese Communist Party. We try to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law to China, to let the West know the scenes committed by the Chinese Communist Party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. My question was more specific. | 11:00 | 18 19 20 21 | question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. INTERPRETER: Can you say that again, | 11:(|
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | eliminate the Chinese Communist Party. We try to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law to China, to let the West know the scenes committed by the Chinese Communist Party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. My question was more specific. What did you intend to do with the | 11:00 | 18 19 20 21 22 | question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. INTERPRETER: Can you say that again, the question. | 11:(|
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | eliminate the Chinese Communist Party. We try to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law to China, to let the West know the scenes committed by the Chinese Communist Party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. My question was more specific. What did you intend to do with the research that Strategic Vision uncovered regarding | 11:00 | 18 19 20 21 22 23 | question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. INTERPRETER: Can you say that again, the question. BY MR. GREIM: | 11: |

| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|--|--|----------------|--|--|-------|
| 2 | INTERPRETER: So let me translate this | | 2 | goddaughter of Wang Qishan had billions and | |
| 3 | question. | | 3 | hundreds of billions of deposits in China CITIC. | |
| 4 | A. So those two individuals claimed that | | 4 | And because of that, you know, Han Lianchao even | |
| 5 | they used to work for CIA, Pentagon, and FBI; and | 11:06 | 5 | gave a personal guarantee that, okay, I actually | 11:10 |
| 6 | then they had, like, a lot of experience over the | | 6 | saw this information with my own eyes. However, | |
| 7 | past many, many years. And they also boasted that | | 7 | we did not even we did not sign a contract even | |
| 8 | they have a 24-hour working team based in the | | 8 | after that. | |
| 9 | Middle East and Europe. And the lady claimed that | | 9 | And later on, Mr. Han Lianchao got | |
| 10 | she is so good at doing her job, and the gentleman | 11:07 | 10 | summoned got asked by this lady again to come | 11:10 |
| 11 | also claimed that he is very good at doing the | | 11 | to apartment, also late at night, to look at the | |
| 12 | job. And they gave me a very, you know, | | 12 | information again, to be given another pitch | |
| 13 | convincing lying pitch about, you know, their | | 13 | showing that, you know, tens of billions of | |
| 14 | ability. And, also, not to mention, you know, Han | | 14 | dollars and hundreds of billions of dollars of | |
| 15 | Lianchao, my contact, my liaison at the time | 11:07 | 15 | deposits, you know, information in that regard. | 11:10 |
| 16 | these two individuals even showed my liaison, Han | | 16 | And we did not sign a contract. | |
| 17 | Lianchao, on their computers, you know, that, oh, | | 17 | And so, with all those movements and | |
| 18 | we have discovered money laundering evidence that | | 18 | activities, we were prodded to sign a contract as | |
| 19 | amounted to tens of of billions of dollars and | | 19 | soon as possible. They say that once we sign the | |
| 20 | hundreds of billions of dollars. And, also, Wang | 11:07 | 20 | contract, they will be able to release that | 11:1 |
| 21 | Qishan's daughter had a, you know, deposit lot | | 21 | information to us. So, apparently, we got | |
| 22 | of deposits with China Centric | | 22 | tricked, and we got tricked. And Han Lianchao, as | |
| 23 | CHECK INTERPRETER: CITIC Bank. | | 23 | a liaison in the middle, also got tricked. | |
| 24 | A. Citibank, in China. | | 24 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 25 | CHECK INTERPRETER: CITIC. | 11:07 | 25 | Q. Here is my question: What is it | 11:1 |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | A. CITIC. | | 2 | Guo Wengui start again. | |
| 2 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. | | 2 | start again. What was it about the 15 names that led | |
| 2 3 4 | A. CITIC.INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C.A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very | | 2 3 4 | start again. What was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research | |
| 2 3 4 5 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very convincing pitch. | 11:07 | 2 3 4 5 | start again. What was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating | 11:1 |
| 2 3 4 5 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very convincing pitch. CHECK INTERPRETER: And also, the | 11:07 | 2 3 4 5 6 | start again. What was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating the Chinese Communist Party? | 11:1 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very convincing pitch. CHECK INTERPRETER: And also, the witness also mentioned that if you don't sign the | 11:07 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | start again. What was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating | 11:1 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very convincing pitch. CHECK INTERPRETER: And also, the | 11:07 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | start again. What was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating the Chinese Communist Party? | 11:1 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very convincing pitch. CHECK INTERPRETER: And also, the witness also mentioned that if you don't sign the | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | start again. What was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating the Chinese Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to form. | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very convincing pitch. CHECK INTERPRETER: And also, the witness also mentioned that if you don't sign the contract, you will not be able to obtain those information. INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. | 11:07 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | start again. What was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating the Chinese Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to form. A. So the reason being, some of these | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very convincing pitch. CHECK INTERPRETER: And also, the witness also mentioned that if you don't sign the contract, you will not be able to obtain those information. | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | start again. What was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating the Chinese Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to form. | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very convincing pitch. CHECK INTERPRETER: And also, the witness also mentioned that if you don't sign the contract, you will not be able to obtain those information. INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.) | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | what was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating the Chinese Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to form. A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very convincing pitch. CHECK INTERPRETER: And also, the witness also mentioned that if you don't sign the contract, you will not be able to obtain those information. INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.) A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | what was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating the Chinese Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to form. A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very convincing pitch. CHECK INTERPRETER: And also, the witness also mentioned that if you don't sign the contract, you will not be able to obtain those information. INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.) A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can | 11:08 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | what was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating the Chinese Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to form. A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang | 11:1 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very convincing pitch. CHECK INTERPRETER: And also, the witness also mentioned that if you don't sign the contract, you will not be able to obtain those information. INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.) A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can give me the information about the goddaughter of | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | what was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating the Chinese Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to form. A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, about you know, about her putting aside | 11:1 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very convincing pitch. CHECK INTERPRETER: And also, the witness also mentioned that if you don't sign the contract, you will not be able to obtain those information. INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.) A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can give me the information about the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, her deposit in China CITIC, billions | 11:08 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | what was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating the Chinese Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to form. A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang | 11:1 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very convincing pitch. CHECK INTERPRETER: And also, the witness also mentioned that if you don't sign the contract, you will not be able to obtain those information. INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.) A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can give me the information about the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, her deposit in China CITIC, billions and billions of dollars. And, also, my liaison | 11:08 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | what was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating the Chinese Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to form. A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, about you know, about her putting aside tens of billions of dollars and hundreds of billions of dollars in bank accounts. If we are | 11:1 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very convincing pitch. CHECK INTERPRETER: And also, the witness also mentioned that if you don't sign the contract, you will not be able to obtain those information. INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.) A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can give me the information about the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, her deposit in China CITIC, billions and billions of dollars. And, also, my liaison | 11:08 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | what was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating the Chinese Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to form. A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, about you know, about her putting aside tens of billions of dollars and hundreds of billions of dollars in bank accounts. If we are able to disclose that information to the public, | 11:1 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very convincing pitch. CHECK INTERPRETER: And also, the witness also mentioned that if you don't sign the contract, you will not be able to obtain those information. INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.) A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can give me the information about the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, her deposit in China CITIC, billions and billions of dollars. And, also, my liaison Han Lianchao, even made a personal loan guarantee in order to sign the contract. | 11:08 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | what was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating the Chinese Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to form. A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, about you know, about her putting aside tens of billions of dollars and hundreds of billions of dollars in bank accounts. If we are | 11:1 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very convincing pitch. CHECK INTERPRETER: And also, the witness also mentioned that if you don't sign the contract, you will not be able to obtain those information. INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.) A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can give me the information about the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, her deposit in China CITIC, billions and billions of dollars. And, also, my liaison Han Lianchao, even made a personal loan guarantee in order to sign the contract. So I'm not finished yet. | 11:08 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | what was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating the Chinese Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to form. A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, about you know, about her putting aside tens of billions of dollars and hundreds of billions of dollars in bank accounts. If we are able to disclose that information to the public, that would be great. And, also, they boasted that they had information, secret informations, about, | 11:1 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very convincing pitch. CHECK INTERPRETER: And also, the witness also mentioned that if you don't sign the contract, you will not be able to obtain those information. INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.) A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can give me the information about the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, her deposit in China CITIC, billions and billions of dollars. And, also, my liaison Han Lianchao, even made a personal loan guarantee in order to sign the contract. So I'm not finished yet. I remember one night, late at night, this | 11:08 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | what was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating the Chinese Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to form. A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, about you know, about her putting aside tens of billions of dollars and hundreds of billions of dollars in bank accounts. If we are able to disclose that information to the public, that would be great. And, also, they boasted that they had information, secret informations, about, you know, a police Chinese police department | 11:1 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very convincing pitch. CHECK INTERPRETER: And also, the witness also mentioned that if you don't sign the contract, you will not be able to obtain those information. INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.) A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can give me the information about the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, her deposit in China CITIC, billions and billions of dollars. And, also, my liaison Han Lianchao, even made a personal loan guarantee in order to sign the contract. So I'm not finished yet. I remember one night, late at night, this lady make emergency call, made a very urgent call | 11:08 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | what was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating the Chinese Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to form. A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, about you know, about her putting aside tens of billions of dollars and hundreds of billions of dollars in bank accounts. If we are able to disclose that information to the public, that would be great. And, also, they boasted that they had information, secret informations, about, | 11:1 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very convincing pitch. CHECK INTERPRETER: And also, the witness also mentioned that if you don't sign the contract, you will not be able to obtain those information. INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.) A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can give me the information about the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, her deposit in China CITIC, billions and billions of dollars. And, also, my liaison Han Lianchao, even made a personal loan guarantee in order to sign the contract. So I'm not finished yet. I remember one night, late at night, this lady make emergency call, made a very urgent call to Han Lianchao asking Han Lianchao to come over | 11:08 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | what was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating the Chinese Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to form. A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, about you know, about her putting aside tens of billions of dollars and hundreds of billions of dollars in bank accounts. If we are able to disclose that information to the public, that would be great. And, also, they boasted that they had information, secret informations, about, you know, a police Chinese police department intelligence head, intelligence head, about his corruption information. | 11:1 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very convincing pitch. CHECK INTERPRETER: And also, the witness also mentioned that if you don't sign the contract, you will not be able to obtain those information. INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.) A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can give me the information about the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, her deposit in China CITIC, billions and billions of dollars. And, also, my liaison Han Lianchao, even made a personal loan guarantee in order to sign the contract. So I'm not finished yet. I remember one night, late at night, this lady make emergency call, made a very urgent call to Han Lianchao asking Han Lianchao to come over to her apartment to show her something on the | 11:08 11:08 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | what was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating the Chinese Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to form. A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, about you know, about her putting aside tens of billions of dollars and hundreds of billions of dollars in bank accounts. If we are able to disclose that information to the public, that would be great. And, also, they boasted that they had information, secret informations, about, you know, a police Chinese police department intelligence head, intelligence head, about his corruption information. So back then, we felt like, if with | 11:1 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. CITIC. INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C. A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very convincing pitch. CHECK INTERPRETER: And also, the witness also mentioned that if you don't sign the contract, you will not be able to obtain those information. INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.) A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can give me the information about the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, her deposit in China CITIC, billions and billions of dollars. And, also, my liaison Han Lianchao, even made a personal loan guarantee in order to sign the contract. So I'm not finished yet. I remember one night, late at night, this lady make emergency call, made a very urgent call to Han Lianchao asking Han Lianchao to come over | 11:08 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | what was it about the 15 names that led you to believe that Strategic Vision's research would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating the Chinese Communist Party? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to form. A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, about you know, about her putting aside tens of billions of dollars and hundreds of billions of dollars in bank accounts. If we are able to disclose that information to the public, that would be great. And, also, they boasted that they had information, secret informations, about, you know, a police Chinese police department intelligence head, intelligence head, about his corruption information. | 11:1 |

| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|----------------------|---|-------|----|--|---------------------|
| 2 | release those information to the U.S. government | | 2 | some of the 15 names before they were given to | 0 |
| 3 | to help save millions of peoples who got falsely | | 3 | Strategic Vision? | |
| 4 | persecuted in China, even hundreds of millions of | | 4 | A. Yes. | |
| 5 | people who got persecuted in China. And because | 11:14 | 5 | MR. GREIM: I also want to be clear | 11:17 |
| 6 | of this lying pitch, we lost a wonderful | | 6 | about something in the translation just now. A | |
| 7 | opportunity to rescue all these millions and tens | | 7 | comment by the witness was in the transcript | |
| 8 | of millions of people who got thrown into jail for | | 8 | appears as "lying pitch," referring to someone. | |
| 9 | no reason. | | 9 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 10 | So, essentially, these two people, these | 11:14 | 10 | Q. Was that actually "lying bitch"? | 11:17 |
| 11 | two individuals, took advantage of our sense of | | 11 | A. No. | |
| 12 | urgency to rescue millions, tens of millions of | | 12 | INTERPRETER: No, he did not use that. | |
| 13 | people, from the prison, and they used those | | 13 | A. I'm not as despicable as the other | |
| 14 | people as bait to try to get us into sign the | | 14 | party. I did not use "bitch." "Pitch," I said. | |
| 15 | contracts. And those two people those two | 11:14 | 15 | VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is | 11:18 |
| 16 | individuals are really despicable and very low. | | 16 | approximately 11:17 a.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. | |
| 17 | CHECK INTERPRETER: The check | | 17 | This is the end of media number 1 of the | |
| 18 | interpreter wanted to raise one question with the | | 18 | videotaped deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We are | |
| 19 | actual interpreter to see whether he can agree to | | 19 | off the record. | |
| 20 | that. I don't believe that the witness said, "I | 11:15 | 20 | (Recess taken.) | 11:18 |
| 21 | know some of the names amongst those 15 names." I | | 21 | VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is | |
| 22 | think that he said, I don't know those 15 names, | | 22 | approximately 11:36 a.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. | |
| 23 | but I know the names of just Wang Qishan | | 23 | This is media number 2 of the videotaped | |
| 24 | goddaughter, Wang Qishan head of the intelligence. | | 24 | deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We are back on the | |
| 25 | So if I those are the people that you know, | 11:15 | 25 | record. | 11:37 |
| | 30 ii 1 tilose are the people that you know, | | | record. | |
| | Pa | ge 46 | | P | age 48 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | something like that. I don't think that he said, | | 2 | CONTINUED EXAMINATION | |
| 3 | actually, I know the names among the 15 names. | | 3 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 4 | Did you hear that? | | 4 | Q. Mr. Guo, I want to follow up on a few | |
| 5 | INTERPRETER: I think I heard that. | 11:15 | 5 | questions from before our break. | 11:37 |
| 6 | And so what's the procedure? | | 6 | I believe I heard you say that Lianchao | |
| 7 | · | | 7 | Han had extended a personal loan guarantee; is | |
| 8 | MR. GREIM: Why don't we do this: Let | | 8 | | |
| 9 | me just ask the witness that as a separate | | 9 | that correct? | |
| 10 | question, and we'll get an answer. And we'll ask | 11:15 | 10 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 11:37 |
| | only that question and ask for just for an | 11.10 | | question. | 11:3/ |
| 11 | answer to that part, so that and it's hard to | | 11 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the | |
| 12 | translate, you know, paragraphs and paragraphs at | | 12 | question. | |
| 13 | a time. | | 13 | A. I think the lawyer is trying to bait | |
| 14 | BY MR. GREIM: | 11 10 | 14 | me. | |
| 15 | Q. So here's my question. | 11:16 | 15 | CHECK INTERPRETER: No. I think he | 11:38 |
| 16 | MR. HARMON: Translate that first, and | | 16 | said "cited me wrongly." | |
| 17 | then ask the question. | | 17 | A. Cite me wrongly. | |
| 18 | MR. GREIM: Okay. | | 18 | What I said was, Mr. Han Lianchao told me | |
| | VIDEOGRAPHER: Counsel | | 19 | that, "I saw the information with my own eyes, and | |
| 19 | | 11:16 | 20 | I can personally guarantee that they have the | 11:38 |
| 20 | MR. GREIM: Okay. Let's | | 1 | alatte and a second and the state II | |
| | MR. GREIM: Okay. Let's VIDEOGRAPHER: you have two minutes. | | 21 | ability to perform the job." | |
| 20 | • | | 21 | So no money was involved. | |
| 20 21 | VIDEOGRAPHER: you have two minutes. | | | , , | |
| 20 21 22 | VIDEOGRAPHER: you have two minutes. MR. GREIM: Let's do that. Let's | | 22 | So no money was involved. | |
| 20 21 22 23 | VIDEOGRAPHER: you have two minutes. MR. GREIM: Let's do that. Let's translate it and get an answer. | 11:16 | 22 | So no money was involved. BY MR. GREIM: | 10 ^{11:38} |

| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|
| 2 | Han come from Mr. Han's statements to you? | | 2 | information to be disclosed to CNN or Wall Street |
| 3 | A. I need to listen to the question one | | 3 | Journal to try to confuse the public. |
| 4 | more time. I did not hear it clearly. | | 4 | Q. Were you present when the 15 names |
| 5 | MR. GREIM: I think I will just ask the | 11:39 | 5 | let me strike that. |
| 6 | | | 6 | let life strike triat. |
| 7 | translator to just repeat it. | | 7 | Were you present when Yvette Wang |
| | MR. HARMON: I think you'd probably be | | 8 | discussed the 15 names with French Wallop or Mike |
| 8 | better off rephrasing it. It's a difficult | | | Waller? |
| 9 | question to follow. If you can. | 11.20 | 9 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the |
| .0 | MR. GREIM: Okay. | 11:39 | 10 | question. |
| .1 | MR. HARMON: Thank you. | | 11 | A. No. |
| 2 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 12 | BY MR. GREIM: |
| 3 | Q. You testified earlier about several | | 13 | Q. I'm handing you an exhibit which we |
| 4 | interactions between Ms. Wallop and Mr. Lianchao | | 14 | marked as Exhibit 12 in the deposition of Yvette |
| 5 | Han. | 11:39 | 15 | Wang and Eastern Profit. |
| 6 | Do you recall that testimony? | | 16 | (Exhibit 12, document indexed |
| 7 | A. Yes. | | 17 | SVUS000171 through SVUS000259, previously |
| 8 | Q. And does the information you conveyed | | 18 | marked for identification.) |
| 9 | to us come to you from Mr. Lianchao Han? | | 19 | MR. HARMON: Do you have a copy of that |
| 0 | A. Yes. | 11:40 | 20 | for me? |
| 1 | Q. In a meeting in your apartment, did you | | 21 | MR. GREIM: I'm sorry (handing). |
| 2 | show French Wallop and Mike Waller the 15 names on | | 22 | A. So all these 15 names here |
| 3 | paper? | | 23 | (indicating)? |
| 4 | A. No. | | 24 | MR. HARMON: No question. |
| 5 | Q. Did you explain to French Wallop and | 11:41 | 25 | BY MR. GREIM: |
| | Dog | ge 50 | | Page : |
| | Tag | <u>;C 30</u> | | 1 age . |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui |
| 2 | Mike Waller the color coding on the paper | | 2 | Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, |
| 3 | printouts of the 15 names? | | 3 | sir. |
| 4 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 4 | You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to |
| 5 | question. | 11:41 | 5 | 89, and the Bates number is |
| 6 | A. No. | | 6 | MR. HARMON: When you say 1 to 89, I |
| 7 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 7 | don't know |
| 8 | Q. Have you ever seen a paper printout of | | 8 | MR. GREIM: Oh. Okay. |
| 9 | the 15 names? | | 9 | BY MR. GREIM: |
| 0 | A. No. | 11:41 | 10 | Q. And you'll see the Bates number is |
| 1 | Q. Were you ever present for a discussion | | 11 | we'll call it an index number begins with |
| 2 | with French Wallop and Mike Waller about the | | 12 | SVUS000171 and ends with 259. |
| 3 | 15 names? | | 13 | A. What does the index mean? |
| 4 | A. So you mean my discussion with Frank | | 14 | Q. That is a number that, in a lawsuit, |
| 5 | and Mike, or discussion with whom? | 11:42 | 15 | lawyers put on a document so that we can keep 113 |
| 6 | · | | 16 | track of them in the lawsuit. |
| 7 | Q. With anyone when French Wallop and Mike | | 17 | |
| 8 | Waller were present? | | 18 | Have you seen this document before, sir? |
| | A. So this question is too broad, too | | 19 | A. No. |
| 4 | general. I cannot answer this question. | 11 40 | | Q. Have you seen a document similar to |
| | Q. Have you ever discussed the 15 names in | 11:42 | 20 | this? |
| 0 | the presence of French Wallop and Mike Waller? | | 21 | A. I don't understand the standard for |
| 0 1 | A No. Let me clarify and last time | | 22 | "similar." |
| 0 1 | A. No. Let me clarify one last time. | | 23 | Q. Of similar length, involving the |
| 0 1 2 | I only discussed maybe one or two names, | | | |
| 0 1 2 3 | • | | 24 | 15 names. |
| 19 20 21 22 23 24 | I only discussed maybe one or two names, | 11:43 | 24 25 | 15 names. A. I can't answer this question regarding |

| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|----------|--|-------|----|---|--------|
| 2 | "similar." In a legal sense, there is only "yes" | | 2 | A. I don't know. | |
| 3 | or "no." | | 3 | Q. And you are certain you have never seen | 1 |
| 4 | Q. Mr. Guo, did you hold in your hands a | | 4 | this document before? | |
| 5 | document similar to Wang Exhibit 12 and toss it on | 11:48 | 5 | A. You mean, this I haven't reviewed | 11:52 |
| 6 | the table in your apartment in front of Mr. Waller | | 6 | each page, so I can tell you I cannot tell you | |
| 7 | and Ms. Wallop? | | 7 | for sure. You did not give me the time enough | |
| 8 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 8 | time to go through each page, so there are | |
| 9 | question. | | 9 | 89 pages in here. I haven't had a chance to | |
| LO | · | 11:48 | 10 | review each page of them, so I cannot give you a | 11:5 |
| 11 | question. | | 11 | yes-or-no answer. That would be irresponsible. | |
| 12 | A. I think you're telling a fiction. | | 12 | Q. Very well. I will ask you to take a | |
| 13 | | | 13 | | |
| L4 | Never happened. | | 14 | look at this on a break, and we'll come back and | ı |
| 15 | BY MR. GREIM: | 11:49 | 15 | ask you the question later. | 11:5 |
| | Q. Have you seen a color version of this | 11:49 | | MR. HARMON: I would like a | 11:5 |
| L6 | document? | | 16 | clarification before we do that. | |
| .7 | A. No. | | 17 | Are you asking whether are you asking | |
| L8 | Q. Who compiled this document? | | 18 | now, or are you will you be asking later, | |
| L9 | A. I don't know. | | 19 | whether there are any pages of this that he has | |
| 20 | Q. Please look at the picture on page 2. | 11:49 | 20 | seen, or whether he has seen the entire document | 11:5 |
| 21 | Have you seen this picture before? | | 21 | together? | |
| 22 | A. Yes. It's all over the Internet. Yes, | | 22 | MR. GREIM: I think the question was | |
| 23 | I've seen it many times. The source is not us. | | 23 | clear, that I'm asking about whether he has seen | |
| 24 | The source is somebody else, the source of this | | 24 | this together | |
| 25 | picture. It's all over the Internet, all over the | 11:49 | 25 | MR. HARMON: Together. | 11:5 |
| | Pag | e 54 | | P | age 56 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | world. This picture so this picture was | | 2 | MR. GREIM: as an 89-page document, | |
| 3 | released in 2017. It's been all over the | | 3 | you know, with sections numbered 1 through 15, | |
| 4 | Internet, all over the world. It's about some | | 4 | with names, followed by information with each | |
| 5 | public figures, public individuals, and some | 11:50 | 5 | name. | 11:5 |
| 6 | public pictures. Just like Western public figures | | 6 | MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can | |
| 7 | and public pictures, you can see it anywhere. | | 7 | clarify that, because, clearly, he's saying he's | |
| 8 | Q. What do you mean by "puppet"? | | 8 | seen the second page on the Internet. | |
| 9 | MR. HARMON: Public. | | 9 | MR. GREIM: Well, I think I think | |
| LO | | 11:50 | 10 | the witness's testimony | 11:5 |
| 11 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 11 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 12 | Q. Have you posted this on the Internet? | | 12 | Q. Go ahead. | |
| 13 | A. This is part of public information. | | 13 | - | |
| L 4 | | | 14 | A. I've never seen this document as a | |
| 15 | It's just as if somebody is using public | 11:51 | 15 | whole before. | 11:5 |
| 16 | information to dy to cheat as: | V | | Q. And you were never present when this | 11:3 |
| | Q. Is this document, Wang Exhibit 12, the | | 16 | document was given to French Wallop and I'm | |
| L7 | material Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision | | 17 | sorry. | |
| 18 | so that Strategic Vision could start its research? | | 18 | You were never present when this document | |
| L 9 | INTERPRETER: Sorry. Can you say that | | 19 | was shown in paper form to French Wallop and Mike | |
| 20 | again, the question? | 11:51 | 20 | Waller? | 11:5 |
| 21 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 21 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 22 | Q. Is this document, Wang Exhibit 12, the | | 22 | question. | |
| 23 | information that Eastern Profit gave to Strategic | | 23 | A. The question is very strange, because I | |
| | Vision so that Strategic Vision could start its | | 24 | don't even know when this pack of documents were | |
| 24 | | | I | · | 11.5 |
| 24 25 | research? | 11:51 | 25 | given to them, so it's hard for me to tell you | 11:5 |

| | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|---|---|----------------|--|---|--------------|
| 2 | whether I was present or not, because I do not | | 2 | A. May 2017. | |
| 3 | even know where this pack of documents were given, | | 3 | Q. Who is Yang Chen Lee? | |
| 4 | were provided. | | 4 | A. Founder of civil Civic Power, an | |
| 5 | BY MR. GREIM: | 11:55 | 5 | • | 11:59 |
| 6 | Q. Mr. Guo, when did you first meet Bill | | 6 | Chinese Communist Party. | |
| 7 | Gertz? | | 7 | Q. Do you find that organization (DIR) | |
| 8 | A. I cannot recall exactly; maybe 2017. | | 8 | MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. | |
| 9 | Q. How did you first meet him? | | 9 | A. I refuse to answer that question. | |
| 10 | A. He wanted to do an interview with me, | 11:55 | 10 | • | 11:59 |
| 11 | and he sought me out through a friend of mine. | | 11 | Q. How many meetings did you have with | |
| 12 | | | 12 | | |
| 13 | Q. Who was that friend? | | 13 | Mr. Gertz before his first article appeared? | |
| | A. Sasha Gong, from VOA, Voice of America. | | | A. I can't recall. | |
| 14 | Q. Did Mr. Gertz write an article after | 44 55 | 14 | Q. Was it more than one? | 10.0 |
| 15 | the interview? | 11:56 | 15 | A. I don't recall. I can't recall. | 12:00 |
| 16 | A. Yes. | | 16 | Q. Has Gertz received any payment from you | |
| 17 | Q. How long after the interview did the | | 17 | in the last two years? (DIR) | |
| 18 | article appear? | | 18 | MR. HARMON: Don't answer direct the | |
| 19 | A. I can't recall. | | 19 | witness not to answer. | |
| 20 | Q. Was it many months or just a few days | 11:56 | 20 | A. I refuse to answer this question. | 12:00 |
| 21 | or weeks? | | 21 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 22 | A. I can't recall. I don't know. | | 22 | Q. Did Gertz introduce you to Strategic | |
| 23 | Q. When did you first meet Lianchao Han? | | 23 | Vision? | |
| 24 | A. It was around August or September 2017. | | 24 | A. Yes. | |
| 25 | MR. GREIM: From this point forward, we | 11:57 | 25 | Q. Did he receive any payment for | 12:0 |
| | Pa | ge 58 | | Pag | ge 60 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | will call him Lianchao Han, L-i-a-n-c-h-a-o H-a-n. | | 2 | introducing you to Strategic Vision? | |
| | | | | | |
| 3 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 3 | A. No. | |
| | BY MR. GREIM: Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? | | 3 4 | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve | |
| 3 | | 11:57 | | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve | 12:0 |
| 3 4 | Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? | 11:57 | 4 | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve | 12:0 |
| 3 4 5 | Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han?A. A partner at a organization called | 11:57 | 4 5 | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? | 12:0 |
| 3 4 5 6 | Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with | 11:57 | 4 5 6 | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR) | 12:0 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 | Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. | 11:57 | 4 5 6 7 | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to | 12:0 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner | 11:57 | 4 5 6 7 8 | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer this question. | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization. | | 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer this question. | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization. CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said | | 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization. CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"? | | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question? | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization. CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"? INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." | | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization. CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"? INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing. | | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM: | 12:0 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization. CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"? INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing. MR. GREIM: I don't think this is | 11:58 | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question? | 12:0 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization. CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"? INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing. MR. GREIM: I don't think this is something we need to resolve. | 11:58 | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question about whether Mr. Gertz has received any payment | 12:0 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization. CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"? INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing. MR. GREIM: I don't think this is something we need to resolve. CHECK INTERPRETER: No. | 11:58 | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question about whether Mr. Gertz has received any payment from you or any organization you control? | 12:0 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization. CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"? INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing. MR. GREIM: I don't think this is something we need to resolve. CHECK INTERPRETER: No. MR. HARMON: Another point of | 11:58 | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question about whether Mr. Gertz has received any payment from you or any organization you control? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 12:0 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization. CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"? INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing. MR. GREIM: I don't think this is something we need to resolve. CHECK INTERPRETER: No. MR. HARMON: Another point of agreement. | 11:58 | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question about whether Mr. Gertz has received any payment from you or any organization you control? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. The witness may answer "yes" or "no." | 12:0 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization. CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"? INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing. MR. GREIM: I don't think this is something we need to resolve. CHECK INTERPRETER: No. MR. HARMON: Another point of agreement. BY MR. GREIM: | 11:58 | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question about whether Mr. Gertz has received any payment from you or any organization you control? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. The witness may answer "yes" or "no." A. No. | 12:0 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization. CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"? INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing. MR. GREIM: I don't think this is something we need to resolve. CHECK INTERPRETER: No. MR. HARMON: Another point of agreement. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I would like to hear again the name of | 11:58 | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question about whether Mr. Gertz has received any payment from you or any organization you control? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. The witness may answer "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: | 12:0 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization. CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"? INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing. MR. GREIM: I don't think this is something we need to resolve. CHECK INTERPRETER: No. MR. HARMON: Another point of agreement. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I would like to hear again the name of the person who introduced you, however. | 11:58 | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question about whether Mr. Gertz has received any payment from you or any organization you control? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. The witness may answer "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I'm sorry. You don't know whether | 12:0 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization. CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"? INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing. MR. GREIM: I don't think this is something we need to resolve. CHECK INTERPRETER: No. MR. HARMON: Another point of agreement. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I would like to hear again the name of the person who introduced you, however. Could you please restate that. | 11:58 | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question about whether Mr. Gertz has received any payment from you or any organization you control? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. The witness may answer "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I'm sorry. You don't know whetheryou don't know the answer to whether Mr. Gertz has | 12:0 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization. CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"? INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing. MR. GREIM: I don't think this is something we need to resolve. CHECK INTERPRETER: No. MR. HARMON: Another point of agreement. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I would like to hear again the name of the person who introduced you, however. | 11:58 11:58 | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question about whether Mr. Gertz has received any payment from you or any organization you control? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. The witness may answer "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I'm sorry. You don't know whether you don't know the answer to whether Mr. Gertz has received payment I'll break this apart. | 12:0 12:0 |

| | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|----------------------------------|---|-------|----|--|-----------|
| 2 | of whether Mr. Gertz has received any payment from | 1 | 2 | Mr. Gertz? | |
| 3 | you? | | 3 | A. No. It doesn't worth my time to talk | |
| 4 | MR. HARMON: That's not what he said. | | 4 | about this, to discuss this. | |
| 5 | So you can ask him, yes or no, does he know | 12:02 | 5 | Q. When did you last talk to Mr. Gertz? | 12:0 |
| 6 | whether he gave a payment to Mr. Gertz. | | 6 | A. One week ago. | |
| 7 | MR. GREIM: That's what I just did. | | 7 | Q. When did you last talk to Mr. Gertz | |
| 8 | That's what I just said. | | 8 | about Strategic Vision, French Wallop, or Mike | |
| 9 | MR. HARMON: No. I'm sorry. I don't | | 9 | Waller? | |
| 10 | think that's what the question was. That's why | 12:03 | 10 | A. Long time ago. So Gertz asked me to | 12:0 |
| 11 | I that's why I stepped in. | | 11 | forget about these two individuals, because Gertz | |
| 12 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 12 | told me that it's all lies and it's not worth my | |
| 13 | Q. Mr. Guo, do you know the answer to the | | 13 | time. And he apologized to me profusely. | |
| 14 | question of Mr of whether Mr. Gertz has | | 14 | Q. When was that conversation? | |
| 15 | received any payment from you? | 12:03 | 15 | A. I forgot I forget. | 12:0 |
| 16 | A. Yes, I know the answer. | | 16 | Q. Has it been days or weeks ago, or has | |
| 17 | Q. And do you know the answer to the | | 17 | it been months ago? | |
| 18 | question of whether Mr. Gertz has received payment | | 18 | A. Months ago. | |
| 19 | from any entity which you control? | | 19 | Q. What is the book that you are helping | |
| 20 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of that | 12:03 | 20 | Mr. Gertz to write? (DIR) | 12:0 |
| 21 | question. | | 21 | MR. HARMON: What is the what? | |
| 22 | A. Yes, I know the answer. | | 22 | MR. GREIM: Book. | |
| 23 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 23 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 24 | Q. Are you and Mr. Gertz both members of | | 24 | guestion and direct the witness not to answer. | |
| 25 | any of the same organizations? (DIR) | 12:04 | 25 | A. I refuse to answer. | 12:0 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to | | 2 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 3 | answer. | | 3 | Q. Do you know the answer to that | |
| 4 | A. I refuse to answer this question. | 10.04 | 4 | question? | 40.0 |
| 5 | BY MR. GREIM: | 12:04 | 5 | A. No, I don't know the answer. | 12:0 |
| 6 | Q. Are you worried that Mr. Gertz is a | | 6 | Q. Are you working on any projects with | |
| 7 | witness in this case? | | 7 | Mr. Gertz? | |
| 8 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 8 | MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." | |
| 9 | question. | | 9 | A. No. | |
| 10 | A. The two liars, they don't care about | 12:05 | 10 | BY MR. GREIM: | 12:0 |
| 11 | harming friends; they don't care about harming | | 11 | Q. When is the last time you spoke with | |
| 12 | good people. For me, I only worry about truth, | | 12 | Lianchao Han about this case? | |
| .3 | the truth coming out. | | 13 | A. Yesterday. | |
| . 4 | MR. GREIM: I move to strike that as | 10 | 14 | Q. What did you discuss? | |
| 15 | nonresponsive. | 12:05 | 15 | A. I texted Lianchao to ask him, do you | 12:0 |
| L6 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 16 | remember what time I met these two liars, because | |
| L7 | Q. My question is, are you aware that | | 17 | I could not recall the time. | |
| 18 | Mr. Gertz is a witness in this case? | | 18 | Q. What was his response? | |
| 19 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 10.05 | 19 | A. He texted me back with a rough time | 10.0 |
| 2.0 | question. | 12:05 | 20 | frame about when the meeting was. | 12:0 |
| 20 | A. Yes. | | 21 | Q. What was that rough time frame? | |
| 21 | | | 22 | A. The end of 2017, between the end of | |
| 21 22 | BY MR. GREIM: | | | | |
| 21 22 23 | BY MR. GREIM: Q. Is Mr. Gertz advising you on this case? | | 23 | 2017 and February 2018. | |
| 20 21 22 23 24 25 | BY MR. GREIM: | 12:05 | | | 1 12:1 |

| 1 | Guo Wengui | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|--|---|--|--|-------|
| 2 | A. Because today is my deposition, so I | 2 | is, Mr. Han drafted the contract, the agreement. | |
| 3 | wanted to figure out the timing, the time for the | 3 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 4 | meeting. | 4 | Q. How do you know that? | |
| 5 | Q. What else did you do to prepare for 12:10 | 5 | | 12:16 |
| 6 | your deposition today? | 6 | buy dinners for these two liars; and after all the | |
| 7 | A. No, nothing else. | 7 | entertainment, he went back to his hotel room and | |
| 8 | Q. Did you confer with Yvette Wang in | 8 | drafted the agreement. | |
| 9 | preparation for your deposition today? | 9 | Q. Was is it your belief that Mr. Han | |
| 10 | A. No. 12:11 | 10 | was intoxicated when he drafted the agreement? | 12:16 |
| 11 | Q. Have you read the transcript of Yvette | 11 | A. No. | |
| 12 | Wang's deposition? | 12 | Q. Are you aware of the law firm of Foley | |
| 13 | A. No. | 13 | Hoag I'm sorry. I'll start again. | |
| 14 | Q. Have you read the transcript of | 14 | Are you aware of the law firm of Foley | |
| 15 | Ms. Wallop's or Mr. Waller's depositions? | 15 | • | 12:17 |
| 16 | A. No. I did not have time, and I did not | 16 | agreement? | |
| 17 | want to ruin my mood by reading the transcripts. | 17 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 18 | Q. Have you posted images or transcript | 18 | question. | |
| 19 | sections from Ms. Wallop's or Mr. Waller's | 19 | A. I can't recall. | |
| 20 | depositions on the Internet? 12:12 | 20 | | 12:17 |
| 21 | A. No. | 21 | Q. Has Foley Hoag served as your counsel | |
| 22 | Q. Has someone else done this at your | 22 | in the last two years? | |
| 23 | direction? | 23 | A. No. | |
| 24 | A. No. | 24 | Q. Have you paid Foley Hoag in the last | |
| 25 | Q. You testified earlier well, let me 12:12 | 25 | , , , , | 12:17 |
| | Page 66 | | Page | . 69 |
| | 1 age 00 | | 1 age | - 00 |
| | | | | |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce | 2 | A. No. | |
| 2 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? | 2 3 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the | |
| 2 3 4 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made | 2 3 4 | A. No.Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? | |
| 2 3 4 5 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction. 12:13 | 2 3 4 5 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 2:18 |
| 2 3 4 5 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction. Q. When did he get involved? | 2 3 4 5 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | 2:18 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction. Q. When did he get involved? A. I can't recall, precisely. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall. | 2:18 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction. Q. When did he get involved? A. I can't recall, precisely. Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM: | 2:18 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction. Q. When did he get involved? A. I can't recall, precisely. Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you first discuss a draft of | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction. Q. When did he get involved? A. I can't recall, precisely. Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved? A. So what I remember was, Han was helping | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? | 2:18 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction. Q. When did he get involved? A. I can't recall, precisely. Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved? A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction. Q. When did he get involved? A. I can't recall, precisely. Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved? A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction. Q. When did he get involved? A. I can't recall, precisely. Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved? A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars. Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction. Q. When did he get involved? A. I can't recall, precisely. Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved? A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars. Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. | 2:18 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction. Q. When did he get involved? A. I can't recall, precisely. Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved? A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars. Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller? A. I don't even know their real names. I | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction. Q. When did he get involved? A. I can't recall, precisely. Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved? A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars. Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller? A. I don't even know their real names. I can't even recall their real names. All I recall | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: | 2:18 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction. Q. When did he get involved? A. I can't recall, precisely. Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved? A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars. Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller? A. I don't even know their real names. I | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you discuss a draft of the contract | 2:18 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction. Q. When did he get involved? A. I can't recall, precisely. Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved? A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars. Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller? A. I don't even know their real names. I can't even recall their real names. All I recall was, they sat across from me on the other side of the desk. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? | 2:18 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction. Q. When did he get involved? A. I can't recall, precisely. Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved? A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars. Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller? A. I don't even know their real names. I can't even recall their real names. All I recall was, they sat across from me on the other side of the desk. Q. So is it your testimony, then, that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? A. I don't remember, because I don't | 2:18 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction. Q. When did he get involved? A. I can't recall, precisely. Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved? A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars. Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller? A. I don't even know their real names. I can't even recall their real names. All I recall was, they sat across from me on the other side of the desk. Q. So is it your testimony, then, that Lianchao Han's first involvement with this | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? A. I don't remember, because I don't understand English, so I don't know how you can | 2:18 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction. Q. When did he get involved? A. I can't recall, precisely. Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved? A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars. Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller? A. I don't even know their real names. I can't even recall their real names. All I recall was, they sat across from me on the other side of the desk. Q. So is it your testimony, then, that Lianchao Han's first involvement with this contract was his attendance at a meeting between | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? A. I don't remember, because I don't understand English, so I don't know how you can make the assumption that I can discuss. | 2:18 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction. Q. When did he get involved? A. I can't recall, precisely. Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved? A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars. Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller? A. I don't even know their real names. I can't even recall their real names. All I recall was, they sat across from me on the other side of the desk. Q. So is it your testimony, then, that Lianchao Han's first involvement with this contract was his attendance at a meeting between you and French Wallop and Mike Waller? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? A. I don't remember, because I don't understand English, so I don't know how you can make the assumption that I can discuss. Q. Did Mr. Han ever translate a draft of | 2:18 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction. Q. When did he get involved? A. I can't recall, precisely. Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved? A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars. Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller? A. I don't even know their real names. I can't even recall their real names. All I recall was, they sat across from me on the other side of the desk. Q. So is it your testimony, then, that Lianchao Han's first involvement with this contract was his attendance at a meeting between you and French Wallop and Mike Waller? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? A. I don't remember, because I don't understand English, so I don't know how you can make the assumption that I can discuss. Q. Did Mr. Han ever translate a draft of the contract for you? | 2:18 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction. Q. When did he get involved? A. I can't recall, precisely. Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved? A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars. Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller? A. I don't even know their real names. I can't even recall their real names. All I recall was, they sat across from me on the other side of the desk. Q. So is it your testimony, then, that Lianchao Han's first involvement with this contract was his attendance at a meeting between you and French Wallop and Mike Waller? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I cannot be a hundred percent certain, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? A. I don't remember, because I don't understand English, so I don't know how you can make the assumption that I can discuss. Q. Did Mr. Han ever translate a draft of the contract for you? A. No. | 2:18 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision? A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction. Q. When did he get involved? A. I can't recall, precisely. Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved? A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars. Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller? A. I don't even know their real names. I can't even recall their real names. All I recall was, they sat across from me on the other side of the desk. Q. So is it your testimony, then, that Lianchao Han's first involvement with this contract was his attendance at a meeting between you and French Wallop and Mike Waller? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. No. Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han? A. I don't remember, because I don't understand English, so I don't know how you can make the assumption that I can discuss. Q. Did Mr. Han ever translate a draft of the contract for you? | 2:18 |

| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|--|---|----------------|--|---|------------------|
| 2 | of the contract for you? | | 2 | Bill Gertz that you were looking for a company to | |
| 3 | A. I can't recall. | | 3 | do research? | |
| 4 | Q. Did Mr. Han ever discuss the terms of | | 4 | A. I don't remember. I can't recall. | |
| 5 | the contract with you before it was signed? | 12:20 | 5 | Q. Are there any documents that would help | 12:24 |
| 6 | A. I cannot recall. | | 6 | you remember? | |
| 7 | Q. Did Ms. Wang ever discuss the terms of | | 7 | A. I don't know. | |
| 8 | the contract with you before it was signed? | | 8 | Q. When did you decide that you wanted to | |
| 9 | A. No. | | 9 | engage in the type of research that Strategic | |
| 10 | Q. Did Mr. Han receive any payment from | 12:20 | 10 | Vision did in this case? | 12:25 |
| 11 | you for his services with respect to the contract? | | 11 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the | |
| 12 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | | 12 | question. | |
| 13 | A. Mr. Han? No. | | 13 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 14 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 14 | question. | |
| 15 | Q. Are you paying Mr. Lianchao Han right | 12:21 | 15 | A. I don't remember. | 12:25 |
| 16 | now? (DIR) | | 16 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 17 | MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to | | 17 | | |
| 18 | | | 18 | Q. Did there come a time in 2017 when you | |
| 19 | answer. | | 19 | decided that you needed a company to do the kind of research that Strategic Vision did? | |
| 20 | A. I refuse to answer. | 12:21 | 20 | _ | 12:25 |
| 21 | MR. GREIM: What was the comment he | 12.21 | 21 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the | 12.25 |
| 22 | made before he refused? | | 22 | question. | |
| 23 | INTERPRETER: He said, "No." | | 23 | MR. HARMON: Same. | |
| | BY MR. GREIM: | | 24 | A. No. | |
| 24 | Q. Does Lianchao Han serve on any boards | 12:21 | 25 | BY MR. GREIM: | 12:26 |
| 25 | or commissions with you? | 12:21 | 25 | Q. Do you object to the disclosure of the | 12:20 |
| | Pa | ge 70 | | Pa | ige 72 |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 1 2 | Guo Wengui A. No. | | 1 2 | _ | |
| | A. No. | | | Guo Wengui 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 2 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value | | 2 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? | |
| 2 | A. No. | 12:22 | 2 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | 12:26 |
| 2 3 4 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR) | 12:22 | 2 3 4 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 12:26 |
| 2 3 4 5 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to | 12:22 | 2 3 4 5 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't | 12:26 |
| 2 3 4 5 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. | 12:22 | 2 3 4 5 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so | 12:26 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. BY MR. GREIM: | 12:22 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know. BY MR. GREIM: | 12:26 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever given anything of value | 12:22 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. My question is, do you object today to | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. BY MR. GREIM: | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public? | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the production of Mr. Guo's text exchanges with | 12:22 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't even know what those names are, what those | · 12:26 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the production of Mr. Guo's text exchanges with Lianchao Han about this litigation or about the | 12:22 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't even know what those names are, what those 15 names are. | · 12:26 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the production of Mr. Guo's text exchanges with Lianchao Han about this litigation or about the contract. | 12:22 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't even know what those names are, what those 15 names are. BY MR. GREIM: | · 12:26 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the production of Mr. Guo's text exchanges with Lianchao Han about this litigation or about the contract. MR. HARMON: We'll deal with that | 12:22 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't even know what those names are, what those 15 names are. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I'll ask you to take a look at Wang | · 12:26 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the production of Mr. Guo's text exchanges with Lianchao Han about this litigation or about the contract. MR. HARMON: We'll deal with that give us a list at the end of the deposition of | 12:22 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't even know what those names are, what those 15 names are. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I'll ask you to take a look at Wang Exhibit 12. | : 12:26 12:27 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the production of Mr. Guo's text exchanges with Lianchao Han about this litigation or about the contract. MR. HARMON: We'll deal with that give us a list at the end of the deposition of what it is that you want Mr. Guo to search for, | 12:22 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't even know what those names are, what those 15 names are. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I'll ask you to take a look at Wang Exhibit 12. A. What page? | · 12:26 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the production of Mr. Guo's text exchanges with Lianchao Han about this litigation or about the contract. MR. HARMON: We'll deal with that give us a list at the end of the deposition of what it is that you want Mr. Guo to search for, and we'll deal with it after the deposition. | 12:22 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't even know what those names are, what those 15 names are. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I'll ask you to take a look at Wang Exhibit 12. A. What page? Q. Let's start with page 1. | : 12:26 12:27 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the production of Mr. Guo's text exchanges with Lianchao Han about this litigation or about the contract. MR. HARMON: We'll deal with that give us a list at the end of the deposition of what it is that you want Mr. Guo to search for, and we'll deal with it after the deposition. MR. GREIM: Very good. Thank you. | 12:22 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't even know what those names are, what those 15 names are. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I'll ask you to take a look at Wang Exhibit 12. A. What page? Q. Let's start with page 1. You see there are a total of ten pages | : 12:26 12:27 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the production of Mr. Guo's text exchanges with Lianchao Han about this litigation or about the contract. MR. HARMON: We'll deal with that give us a list at the end of the deposition of what it is that you want Mr. Guo to search for, and we'll deal with it after the deposition. MR. GREIM: Very good. Thank you. (REQ) | 12:22 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't even know what those names are, what those 15 names are. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I'll ask you to take a look at Wang Exhibit 12. A. What page? Q. Let's start with page 1. You see there are a total of ten pages pertaining to Anita Yiu Suen? | : 12:26 12:27 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the production of Mr. Guo's text exchanges with Lianchao Han about this litigation or about the contract. MR. HARMON: We'll deal with that give us a list at the end of the deposition of what it is that you want Mr. Guo to search for, and we'll deal with it after the deposition. MR. GREIM: Very good. Thank you. (REQ) BY MR. GREIM: | 12:22 12:23 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't even know what those names are, what those 15 names are. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I'll ask you to take a look at Wang Exhibit 12. A. What page? Q. Let's start with page 1. You see there are a total of ten pages pertaining to Anita Yiu Suen? A. Um-hum. | 12:26 12:27 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. No. Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the production of Mr. Guo's text exchanges with Lianchao Han about this litigation or about the contract. MR. HARMON: We'll deal with that give us a list at the end of the deposition of what it is that you want Mr. Guo to search for, and we'll deal with it after the deposition. MR. GREIM: Very good. Thank you. (REQ) | 12:22 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | 15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't even know what those names are, what those 15 names are. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I'll ask you to take a look at Wang Exhibit 12. A. What page? Q. Let's start with page 1. You see there are a total of ten pages pertaining to Anita Yiu Suen? | : 12:26 12:27 |

| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|--|--|------|--|---|----------|
| 2 | through them, do you believe you have seen any of | | 2 | A. I don't know. | |
| 3 | these pages, other than the second page, before? | | 3 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 4 | MR. HARMON: You mean the first ten | | 4 | Q. Let's turn to page 11. Page 11 says, | |
| 5 | pages of the exhibit, right? | 2:28 | 5 | "2. Qing Yao." | 12:32 |
| 6 | MR. GREIM: Correct. | | 6 | A. Yao Qing. | |
| 7 | A. It's all over the Internet. This is, | | 7 | Q. All right. Yao Qing. And I have the | |
| 8 | like, public information. | | 8 | same question for Yao Qing. | |
| 9 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 9 | Could financial forensic research and | |
| 10 | | 2:29 | 10 | tracking research regarding Yao Qing assist you | in 12:32 |
| 11 | Anita Yiu Suen be helpful | | 11 | accomplishing the mission that you identified | |
| 12 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | | 12 | earlier today? | |
| 13 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 13 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the | |
| 14 | Q in achieving the goal you identified | | 14 | question. | |
| 15 | | 2:29 | 15 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form. | 12:32 |
| 16 | MR. GRENDI: Same objection. | | 16 | A. I don't know. | |
| 17 | CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese | | 17 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 18 | to Interpreter.) | | 18 | Q. Did you know at one time and you have | |
| 19 | INTERPRETER: I don't think that's the | | 19 | forgotten, or you simply never knew? | |
| 20 | | 2:30 | 20 | | 12:33 |
| 21 | question. | | 21 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 12.00 |
| 22 | CHECK INTERPRETER: No? | | 22 | question. | |
| 23 | INTERPRETER: So your question is, in | | 23 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the | |
| 24 | what way in what way could research what | | 24 | question. | |
| | kind of what kind of research outcome would | 2:30 | | A. So I'm not quite sure I follow this | 12:33 |
| 25 | help you achieve your goal, right? | 2:30 | 25 | question. | 12:33 |
| | Page | 74 | |] | Page 76 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | _ | | 2 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 3 | CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it | | 3 | | |
| 4 | that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful | | 4 | Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qi | •• |
| 5 | to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is | 2:30 | 5 | could assist you? | 12:33 |
| | that your question? | | | COUIU ASSISE VOU! | |
| | MD CDEIM, Correct Voob | | | • | |
| 6 | MR. GREIM: Correct. Yeah. | | 6 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the | |
| 6 7 | I'll do a better job with the question, | | 6 7 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. | |
| 6 7 8 | I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody | | 6 7 8 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot | |
| 6 7 8 9 | I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay. | | 6 7 8 9 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in | 12.33 |
| 6 7 8 9 | I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: 12 | 2:30 | 6 7 8 9 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that | 12:33 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 | I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. In what way could research regarding | | 6 7 8 9 10 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question. | 12:33 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 | I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the | | 6 7 8 9 10 11 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question. BY MR. GREIM: | 12:33 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today? | | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to | 12:33 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. | 2:30 | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision | |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I cannot answer the question. I don't | | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful? | 12:33 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I cannot answer the question. I don't know how to answer your question. | 2:30 | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision | |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I cannot answer the question. I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. GREIM: | 2:30 | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful? | |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I cannot answer the question. I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Well, could financial forensic research | 2:30 | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the | |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I cannot answer the question. I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Well, could financial forensic research and tracking research regarding Anita Yiu Suen | 2:30 | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. | 12:34 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I cannot answer the question. I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Well, could financial forensic research and tracking research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in the mission you identified earlier | 2:30 | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I cannot answer the question. I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Well, could financial forensic research and tracking research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in the mission you identified earlier today? | 2:30 | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | 12:34 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I cannot answer the question. I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Well, could financial forensic research and tracking research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in the mission you identified earlier | 2:30 | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. | 12:34 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I cannot answer the question. I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Well, could financial forensic research and tracking research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in the mission you identified earlier today? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | 2:30 | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: | 12:34 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I cannot answer the question. I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Well, could financial forensic research and tracking research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in the mission you identified earlier today? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the | 2:30 | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Who did? | 12:34 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I cannot answer the question. I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Well, could financial forensic research and tracking research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in the mission you identified earlier today? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the | 2:30 | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Who did? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 12:34 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I cannot answer the question. I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Well, could financial forensic research and tracking research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in the mission you identified earlier today? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the | 2:30 | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Who did? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. | 12:34 |

| 2 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|--|---|-------|--|--|------|
| | question. | | 2 | the decision to hire Strategic Vision? | |
| 3 | A. I don't know. | | 3 | A. I don't know. I don't know who made | |
| 4 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 4 | decision. | |
| 5 | Q. Where did the information on the flash | 12:35 | 5 | Q. Who at Eastern Profit, or on behalf of | 12:3 |
| 6 | drives that Yvette Wang gave to French Wallop com- | е | 6 | Eastern Profit, was involved in the decision to | |
| 7 | from? | | 7 | hire Strategic Vision? | |
| 8 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 8 | A. I don't know. | |
| 9 | question. | | 9 | Q. Was Yvette Wang involved in the | |
| .0 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the | 12:35 | 10 | decision about whether to hire Strategic Vision? | 12:3 |
| 1 | question. | | 11 | A. I don't think she had the authority to | |
| 2 | INTERPRETER: Where did information on | | 12 | make that decision. | |
| 3 | the flash drive come from? | | 13 | Q. Why not? | |
| 4 | CHECK INTERPRETER: That Yvette gave | | 14 | MR. HARMON: Why doesn't he think that, | |
| 5 | to | 12:35 | 15 | or why didn't she? | 12:3 |
| 6 | A. I don't know. | | 16 | MR. GREIM: Why doesn't he think that? | |
| 7 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 17 | A. It's feeling. It's just my personal | |
| 8 | Q. If you look at pages 11 through 14 of | | 18 | feeling, gut feeling. There's no reason. | |
| 9 | Exhibit 12, can you tell me whether you have seen | | 19 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 0 | these pages before? | 12:36 | 20 | Q. What is it about Yvette Wang that makes | 12:3 |
| 1 | A. It's everywhere. It's all over the | | 21 | you believe she did not have the authority? | |
| 2 | place. Yes, I've seen it very often. Information | | 22 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 3 | like this has been routinely broadcast by China | | 23 | question. | |
| 4 | Central television, because you can see the most | | 24 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the | |
| 5 | powerful people from China on TV every day, the | 12:36 | 25 | question. | 12:3 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | wealthiest and most powerful people on TV every | | 2 | A. She's too young, and she's very pretty, | |
| 3 | day. | | 3 4 | so I don't think she will be she will have that | |
| 4 5 | Q. Why was Strategic Vision hired? | 12:36 | 5 | kind of power to make a decision like that. | 12:4 |
| 5 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the | 12:30 | 6 | BY MR. GREIM: | 12:4 |
| 7 | question. | | 7 | Q. What is it about her looks or her | |
| 8 | A. I don't know. It's not me who hired | | 8 | attractiveness that impacts her ability to make | |
| 9 | them. | | 9 | that decision? | |
| | BY MR. GREIM: | 12:37 | 10 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 12:4 |
| | Q. Who participated in I'm sorry. | 14.31 | 11 | question. | 12.4 |
| 0 | | | 1 11 | A. I don't know. It's just a natural | |
| 0 | A. I would not have hired a lying company | | 12 | feeling of mine | |
| 0 1 2 | like this. | | 12 | feeling of mine. | |
| 0 1 2 3 | like this. Q. Who made the decision to hire Strategic | : | 13 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 0 1 2 3 4 | like this. Q. Who made the decision to hire Strategic Vision? | | 13 14 | BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever heard the name Han Chin | 10.4 |
| 0 1 2 3 4 | like this. Q. Who made the decision to hire Strategic Vision? INTERPRETER: So he's saying that I | 12:37 | 13 14 15 | BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever heard the name Han Chin Guong (phonetic)? | 12:4 |
| 0 1 2 3 4 5 | like this. Q. Who made the decision to hire Strategic Vision? INTERPRETER: So he's saying that I suggest Dong Ling (phonetic) hired the company. | | 13 14 15 16 | BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever heard the name Han Chin Guong (phonetic)? A. Yes. | 12:4 |
| 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 | like this. Q. Who made the decision to hire Strategic Vision? INTERPRETER: So he's saying that I suggest Dong Ling (phonetic) hired the company. So I would like to clarify what Dong Ling is. | | 13 14 15 16 17 | BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever heard the name Han Chin Guong (phonetic)? A. Yes. Q. Is he the person who is involved in | 12:4 |
| 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | like this. Q. Who made the decision to hire Strategic Vision? INTERPRETER: So he's saying that I suggest Dong Ling (phonetic) hired the company. So I would like to clarify what Dong Ling is. Do you know the English name of that | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 | BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever heard the name Han Chin Guong (phonetic)? A. Yes. Q. Is he the person who is involved in choosing Strategic Vision for the contract? | 12:4 |
| 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | like this. Q. Who made the decision to hire Strategic Vision? INTERPRETER: So he's saying that I suggest Dong Ling (phonetic) hired the company. So I would like to clarify what Dong Ling is. Do you know the English name of that company? | 12:37 | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever heard the name Han Chin Guong (phonetic)? A. Yes. Q. Is he the person who is involved in choosing Strategic Vision for the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | like this. Q. Who made the decision to hire Strategic Vision? INTERPRETER: So he's saying that I suggest Dong Ling (phonetic) hired the company. So I would like to clarify what Dong Ling is. Do you know the English name of that company? CHECK INTERPRETER: Is it Eastern | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever heard the name Han Chin Guong (phonetic)? A. Yes. Q. Is he the person who is involved in choosing Strategic Vision for the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | |
| 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 | like this. Q. Who made the decision to hire Strategic Vision? INTERPRETER: So he's saying that I suggest Dong Ling (phonetic) hired the company. So I would like to clarify what Dong Ling is. Do you know the English name of that company? CHECK INTERPRETER: Is it Eastern something? | 12:37 | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever heard the name Han Chin Guong (phonetic)? A. Yes. Q. Is he the person who is involved in choosing Strategic Vision for the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the | |
| 0 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 | like this. Q. Who made the decision to hire Strategic Vision? INTERPRETER: So he's saying that I suggest Dong Ling (phonetic) hired the company. So I would like to clarify what Dong Ling is. Do you know the English name of that company? CHECK INTERPRETER: Is it Eastern something? INTERPRETER: Is it Eastern Profit? | 12:37 | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever heard the name Han Chin Guong (phonetic)? A. Yes. Q. Is he the person who is involved in choosing Strategic Vision for the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. | |
| 00 11 22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 00 01 122 233 | like this. Q. Who made the decision to hire Strategic Vision? INTERPRETER: So he's saying that I suggest Dong Ling (phonetic) hired the company. So I would like to clarify what Dong Ling is. Do you know the English name of that company? CHECK INTERPRETER: Is it Eastern something? INTERPRETER: Is it Eastern Profit? A. Eastern Profit. | 12:37 | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever heard the name Han Chin Guong (phonetic)? A. Yes. Q. Is he the person who is involved in choosing Strategic Vision for the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. | |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | like this. Q. Who made the decision to hire Strategic Vision? INTERPRETER: So he's saying that I suggest Dong Ling (phonetic) hired the company. So I would like to clarify what Dong Ling is. Do you know the English name of that company? CHECK INTERPRETER: Is it Eastern something? INTERPRETER: Is it Eastern Profit? | 12:37 | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever heard the name Han Chin Guong (phonetic)? A. Yes. Q. Is he the person who is involved in choosing Strategic Vision for the contract? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. | 12:4 |

| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|--|---|-------|--|---|------|
| 2 | decision? | | 2 | O. Have you ever heard of Golden Spring | |
| 3 | INTERPRETER: Involved. | | 3 | New York Limited? | |
| 4 | MR. GREIM: Involved. | | 4 | A. Yes, I've heard of it. | |
| 5 | CHECK INTERPRETER: Okay. | 12:41 | 5 | • | 12:4 |
| 6 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 6 | A. It's a family fund company in New York. | |
| 7 | Q. How old is Ms. Wang, by the way? | | 7 | Q. What do you mean by "family fund | |
| 8 | A. Ms. Wang, right? Ms. Wang. I don't | | 8 | company"? | |
| 9 | know. I honestly don't know. | | 9 | | |
| 10 | , | 12:41 | 10 | A. I don't know. | 12:4 |
| 11 | Q. Does she work for you? | 12.41 | 11 | Q. Well, does it do work for a particular | 12.5 |
| 12 | A. No. | | 12 | family? | |
| | Q. Who does she work for? | | | A. Now, I don't know. | |
| 13 | A. We used to work together. We once | | 13 | Q. Did it at one time? | |
| 14 | worked together. | | 14 | A. At one time, yes. | |
| 15 | Q. What do you mean by that? | 12:42 | 15 | Q. What family? | 12:4 |
| 16 | A. We worked in the same company, but she | | 16 | A. Once, I was one of the families that | |
| 17 | did not work for me. | | 17 | they worked for, once. | |
| 18 | Q. What company was that? | | 18 | Q. The Guo family? | |
| 19 | A. Beijing Pangu (phonetic) hire Nu Yer | | 19 | A. Yes, the Guo family. Yes. | |
| 20 | Chin Chen (phonetic). | 12:42 | 20 | Q. Did it work for other families at that | 12:4 |
| 21 | Q. Where does she work now? | | 21 | same time? | |
| 22 | A. She's doing a lot of work. She's | | 22 | A. I don't know. | |
| 23 | currently doing a lot of work to overthrow the | | 23 | Q. When is the last time you had contact | |
| 24 | Chinese government and to rescue herself from the | | 24 | with any officer or employee of Golden Spring New | |
| 25 | Communist Party. | 12:42 | 25 | | 12:4 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | Q. For whom does she work now? | | 2 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 3 | A. I don't know. | | 3 | question. | |
| 4 | Q. When did you last see her before today? | | 4 | A. I don't remember. | |
| 5 | A. I saw her yesterday. | 12:43 | 5 | BY MR. GREIM: | 12:4 |
| 6 | Q. Do you see her every day? | | 6 | Q. Can you identify the person sitting | |
| 7 | A. No. | | 7 | four people down at the table, wearing a nice blue | |
| 8 | Q. How often do you see her? | | 8 | suit and a tie? | |
| 9 | A. I can't describe. I can't describe. I | | 9 | A. I call him a young guy, a young pal. I | |
| | mean sometimes not once for a few months, | 12:43 | 10 | , | 12:4 |
| 10 | • | | 11 | the English name. | |
| | cometimes a few times per week | | | the English hame. | |
| 11 | sometimes a few times per week. | | 12 | O What is his English name? | |
| 11 12 | Q. Where did you see her yesterday? | | 12 | Q. What is his English name? | |
| 11 12 13 | Q. Where did you see her yesterday?A. At a fund company. | | 13 | A. I don't know. | |
| 11 12 13 14 | Q. Where did you see her yesterday?A. At a fund company.Q. What company was that? | 12:43 | 13 14 | A. I don't know.Q. Is he your attorney? | 12.4 |
| 11 12 13 14 | Q. Where did you see her yesterday?A. At a fund company.Q. What company was that?A. It's a company located in New York. | 12:43 | 13 14 15 | A. I don't know.Q. Is he your attorney?A. No. | 12:4 |
| 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. Where did you see her yesterday? A. At a fund company. Q. What company was that? A. It's a company located in New York. Q. What is the name of the company, sir? | 12:43 | 13 14 15 16 | A. I don't know.Q. Is he your attorney?A. No.MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 12:4 |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. Where did you see her yesterday? A. At a fund company. Q. What company was that? A. It's a company located in New York. Q. What is the name of the company, sir? A. This company has many names, so I don't | 12:43 | 13 14 15 16 17 | A. I don't know. Q. Is he your attorney? A. No. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | 12:4 |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Where did you see her yesterday? A. At a fund company. Q. What company was that? A. It's a company located in New York. Q. What is the name of the company, sir? A. This company has many names, so I don't know exactly what the name is. I know one of the | 12:43 | 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. I don't know. Q. Is he your attorney? A. No. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. GREIM: | 12:4 |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Where did you see her yesterday? A. At a fund company. Q. What company was that? A. It's a company located in New York. Q. What is the name of the company, sir? A. This company has many names, so I don't know exactly what the name is. I know one of the names is Rule of Law Fund. | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A. I don't know. Q. Is he your attorney? A. No. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know why he's here? | |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q. Where did you see her yesterday? A. At a fund company. Q. What company was that? A. It's a company located in New York. Q. What is the name of the company, sir? A. This company has many names, so I don't know exactly what the name is. I know one of the names is Rule of Law Fund. Q. Does she work there? | 12:43 | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. I don't know. Q. Is he your attorney? A. No. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know why he's here? A. I don't know. | |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. Where did you see her yesterday? A. At a fund company. Q. What company was that? A. It's a company located in New York. Q. What is the name of the company, sir? A. This company has many names, so I don't know exactly what the name is. I know one of the names is Rule of Law Fund. Q. Does she work there? A. Well, I don't know. | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. I don't know. Q. Is he your attorney? A. No. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know why he's here? | |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. Where did you see her yesterday? A. At a fund company. Q. What company was that? A. It's a company located in New York. Q. What is the name of the company, sir? A. This company has many names, so I don't know exactly what the name is. I know one of the names is Rule of Law Fund. Q. Does she work there? A. Well, I don't know. Q. Does she work for a company called | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. I don't know. Q. Is he your attorney? A. No. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know why he's here? A. I don't know. | |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. Where did you see her yesterday? A. At a fund company. Q. What company was that? A. It's a company located in New York. Q. What is the name of the company, sir? A. This company has many names, so I don't know exactly what the name is. I know one of the names is Rule of Law Fund. Q. Does she work there? A. Well, I don't know. | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. I don't know. Q. Is he your attorney? A. No. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know why he's here? A. I don't know. Q. Is he general counsel for Golden Spring | |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. Where did you see her yesterday? A. At a fund company. Q. What company was that? A. It's a company located in New York. Q. What is the name of the company, sir? A. This company has many names, so I don't know exactly what the name is. I know one of the names is Rule of Law Fund. Q. Does she work there? A. Well, I don't know. Q. Does she work for a company called | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. I don't know. Q. Is he your attorney? A. No. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know why he's here? A. I don't know. Q. Is he general counsel for Golden Spring Limited New York I'm sorry. Let me just ask it | |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | Q. Where did you see her yesterday? A. At a fund company. Q. What company was that? A. It's a company located in New York. Q. What is the name of the company, sir? A. This company has many names, so I don't know exactly what the name is. I know one of the names is Rule of Law Fund. Q. Does she work there? A. Well, I don't know. Q. Does she work for a company called Golden Spring New York Limited? | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. I don't know. Q. Is he your attorney? A. No. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know why he's here? A. I don't know. Q. Is he general counsel for Golden Spring Limited New York I'm sorry. Let me just ask it again. Is he general counsel for Golden Spring | 12:4 |

| 1 2 | Cua Wangui | | 1 | Cuo Wongui | |
|--|---|-------|--|--|--------|
| | Guo Wengui A. I don't know. | | 2 | Guo Wengui Mr. Guo. You asked, is he your attorney? And you | |
| 3 | | | 3 | | |
| 4 | Q. Well, when is the last time you spoke | | 4 | may think you may think that that's a subtle difference or no difference at all, but I don't. | |
| 5 | with him? | 12:48 | 5 | And so I suggest that we finish up the last | 12:50 |
| 6 | INTERPRETER: You mean this gentleman | 12.10 | 6 | | 12.50 |
| 7 | (indicating)? | | 7 | 15 minutes, or 10 minutes, whatever we have left | |
| 8 | MR. GREIM: Yes. | | 8 | of this tape, and we can deal with it later. But | |
| 9 | A. One hour ago. | | 9 | let's make use of our time. | |
| 10 | BY MR. GREIM: | 12:48 | | MR. GREIM: Well, I will ask that | 12:50 |
| 11 | Q. Did he give you legal advice? | 12.40 | 10 11 | question. | 12.50 |
| 12 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 13 | question. | | 12 | Q. Did you understand what your attorney | |
| | A. No. | | 13 | said just now? | |
| 14 | BY MR. GREIM: | 12:48 | 14 | MR. HARMON: You want it to be | |
| 15 | Q. Did you ask for legal advice? | 12:48 | 15 | translated? Then we should have everything I said | 12:50 |
| 16 | MR. HARMON: An hour ago? Or ever? | | 16 | translated for the witness. | |
| 17 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 17 | MR. GREIM: Let me do this. We | |
| 18 | Q. An hour ago. | | 18 | won't I won't do it that way, because | |
| 19 | A. No. | 10 | 19 | otherwise I don't think he let me I'll | |
| 20 | Q. Mr. Guo, is he or is he not your | 12:48 | 20 | pose a question. | 12:50 |
| 21 | attorney? | | 21 | MR. HARMON: No. We've had this | |
| 22 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 22 | discussion on the record. I want the witness to | |
| 23 | question. | | 23 | know exactly what was said on the record before we | |
| 24 | A. He's not my attorney. | | 24 | continue. | |
| 25 | MR. GREIM: Well, that being the case, | 12:49 | 25 | INTERPRETER: I will try my best to | 12:50 |
| | Pa | ge 86 | | Pa | age 88 |
| 1 | Cus Wangui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | Guo Wengui I don't think that he can be here. He's not | | 2 | recall it. I did not write it down, but I recall | |
| 3 | representing anyone at this in this proceeding. | | 3 | most of it. | |
| 4 | MR. HARMON: So we've been we've | | 4 | (Interpreter interprets colloquy.) | |
| 5 | been at this now for two hours, two and a half | 12:49 | 5 | BY MR. GREIM: | 12:50 |
| 6 | hours, two hours and 40 minutes, and now you're | | 6 | Q. Does this gentleman that we've been | |
| 7 | • | | 7 | speaking about, with the blue suit and nice tie, | |
| 8 | getting to a question of who is here and why they | | 8 | | |
| 9 | are here? Let's finish up this session, and then we'll deal with those questions. | | 9 | provide you legal advice? | |
| 10 | · | 12:49 | 10 | A. I need it now. I need it now. | 12:52 |
| | MR. GREIM: Well, I | 12.17 | 11 | Q. Let me rephrase. I don't think I | 12.02 |
| 11 | MR. HARMON: You're asking him to | | 12 | understand your answer. | |
| | leave? | | | Does this gentleman in the blue suit | |
| 12 | MR. GREIM: I | | 13 14 | provide you legal advice? | |
| 13 | | | | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | 10.50 |
| 13 14 | MR. HARMON: Are you asking him to | 12.40 | | A. So you mean does he provide so I'm | 12:53 |
| 13 14 15 | leave? | 12:49 | 15 | | |
| 13 14 15 16 | leave? MR. GREIM: I'm going to ask him to | 12:49 | 16 | saying "does," meaning, are you talking about two | |
| 13 14 15 16 | leave? MR. GREIM: I'm going to ask him to leave if he's not actually representing someone | 12:49 | 16 17 | saying "does," meaning, are you talking about two hours ago, one hour ago, or at this moment? | |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | leave? MR. GREIM: I'm going to ask him to leave if he's not actually representing someone here. It's an important point. I believed that, | 12:49 | 16 17 18 | saying "does," meaning, are you talking about two hours ago, one hour ago, or at this moment? BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | leave? MR. GREIM: I'm going to ask him to leave if he's not actually representing someone here. It's an important point. I believed that, when we started, he represented Mr. Guo. Mr. Guo | | 16 17 18 19 | saying "does," meaning, are you talking about two hours ago, one hour ago, or at this moment? BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about has he ever? | 10.55 |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | leave? MR. GREIM: I'm going to ask him to leave if he's not actually representing someone here. It's an important point. I believed that, when we started, he represented Mr. Guo. Mr. Guo has now sworn under oath he does not. | 12:49 | 16 17 18 19 20 | saying "does," meaning, are you talking about two hours ago, one hour ago, or at this moment? BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about has he ever? A. So I think your statement is highly | 12:53 |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | leave? MR. GREIM: I'm going to ask him to leave if he's not actually representing someone here. It's an important point. I believed that, when we started, he represented Mr. Guo. Mr. Guo has now sworn under oath he does not. MR. HARMON: He did not say that. He | | 16 17 18 19 20 21 | saying "does," meaning, are you talking about two hours ago, one hour ago, or at this moment? BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about has he ever? A. So I think your statement is highly irresponsible. I cannot answer this question. | 12:53 |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | leave? MR. GREIM: I'm going to ask him to leave if he's not actually representing someone here. It's an important point. I believed that, when we started, he represented Mr. Guo. Mr. Guo has now sworn under oath he does not. MR. HARMON: He did not say that. He said he's not his attorney, because that's the | | 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | saying "does," meaning, are you talking about two hours ago, one hour ago, or at this moment? BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about has he ever? A. So I think your statement is highly irresponsible. I cannot answer this question. There is no way for me to answer this question, | 12:53 |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | leave? MR. GREIM: I'm going to ask him to leave if he's not actually representing someone here. It's an important point. I believed that, when we started, he represented Mr. Guo. Mr. Guo has now sworn under oath he does not. MR. HARMON: He did not say that. He said he's not his attorney, because that's the question you asked Is he your attorney? that | | 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | saying "does," meaning, are you talking about two hours ago, one hour ago, or at this moment? BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about has he ever? A. So I think your statement is highly irresponsible. I cannot answer this question. There is no way for me to answer this question, because this is not relevant to my deposition | 12:53 |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | leave? MR. GREIM: I'm going to ask him to leave if he's not actually representing someone here. It's an important point. I believed that, when we started, he represented Mr. Guo. Mr. Guo has now sworn under oath he does not. MR. HARMON: He did not say that. He said he's not his attorney, because that's the question you asked Is he your attorney? that was the question you asked. You didn't ask | 12:49 | 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | saying "does," meaning, are you talking about two hours ago, one hour ago, or at this moment? BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about has he ever? A. So I think your statement is highly irresponsible. I cannot answer this question. There is no way for me to answer this question, because this is not relevant to my deposition today. So I don't know how to answer this | |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | leave? MR. GREIM: I'm going to ask him to leave if he's not actually representing someone here. It's an important point. I believed that, when we started, he represented Mr. Guo. Mr. Guo has now sworn under oath he does not. MR. HARMON: He did not say that. He said he's not his attorney, because that's the question you asked Is he your attorney? that | | 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | saying "does," meaning, are you talking about two hours ago, one hour ago, or at this moment? BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about has he ever? A. So I think your statement is highly irresponsible. I cannot answer this question. There is no way for me to answer this question, because this is not relevant to my deposition | 12:53 |

| Guo Wengui reason I'm here today I feel like a lot of time is wasted, and I think you're playing a game regarding, you know, legality. And I think a lot | | 1 2 | Guo Wengui off the record. Thank you. | |
|--|------|-----|--|---------|
| is wasted, and I think you're playing a game | | 2 | off the record Thank you | |
| is wasted, and I think you're playing a game | | | on the record. Thank you. | |
| 4 regarding, you know, legality. And I think a lot | | 3 | | |
| | | 4 | (Luncheon recess taken at 12:57 p.m.) | |
| of time is wasted, and I don't understand the | :54 | 5 | | 12:58 |
| ⁶ relevance. Almost all the questions you ask are | | 6 | AFTERNOON SESSION | |
| 7 vague or ambiguous. I don't think you hold the | | 7 | VIDEOGRAPHER: Good afternoon. The | |
| 8 legal system in high regard. I don't think you | | 8 | time is approximately 1:55 p.m., Friday, August 2, | |
| g are respecting the legal system. I think you have | | 9 | 2019. This is media number 3 of the videotaped | |
| been abusing me and trying to find faults with me, 12 | :54 | 10 | deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We're back on the | 01:56 |
| trying to look for troubles regarding me and | | 11 | record. | |
| Q. Did you ask this gentleman in the blue | | 12 | CONTINUED EXAMINATION | |
| suit to be here today? | | 13 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 14 A. No. | | 14 | Q. Mr. Guo, could you please pull in front | |
| 15 Q. Has Yvette Wang ever been employed by 12 | :55 | 15 | of you Wang Exhibit 12. | 01:56 |
| Golden Spring New York Limited? | | 16 | A. This is number 12? | |
| 17 A. I don't know. | | 17 | Q. Yes. | |
| 18 MR. GRENDI: Eddie, can we do a | | 18 | Do you know William Wu, or a William Yu, | |
| 19 two-minute break? | | 19 | in London? | , |
| two minute break. | :55 | 20 | | 01:56 |
| The first fore four fluides left | | 21 | A. I know William Yu. | 01.00 |
| on your tape. | | 22 | Q. Who is he? | |
| The orenot its inc. so alcad. | | 23 | A. Used to be a friend of mine and also a | |
| Di Fina Green | | | partner of mine. | |
| Q. When did you last talk to Yvette Wang | | 24 | Q. A partner in what, sir? | 01 57 |
| about this case? | :56 | 25 | A. Not partner, but we cooperated. We had | 01:57 |
| Page | 90 | | P | age 92 |
| 1 Guo Wengui | | 1 | Cuo Wangui | |
| cuo irengu. | | 2 | Guo Wengui | |
| I really delivered in a delivered in | | 3 | some cooperation in the past. | |
| recall I have ever tained to her about this case. | | 4 | CHECK INTERPRETER: We worked together. | |
| Q. Tim Guo, do you pay make any kind of | 2:57 | 5 | We worked together. | 01:57 |
| a payment of provide rands to dolden opring New | , | 6 | A. We worked together. | 01.57 |
| 6 York Limited? | | | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 7 A. You mean me, personally? | | 7 | Q. In what did you work together? | |
| 8 Q. Yes. | | 8 | A. Anti-Chinese Communist Party. | |
| 9 A. No. | | 9 | Q. Was this was this as part of an | |
| Q. Does any charty that you control make | 2:57 | 10 | organization, or did you just work alongside each | h 01:57 |
| any payments to Golden Spring New York Limited? | | 11 | other? | |
| 12 A. No. | | 12 | A. No. It was cooperation. It was | |
| Q. Did any members of your family make | | 13 | working together on a personal level. | |
| payments to Golden Spring New York Limited? | | 14 | Q. So you did not both work for the same | |
| MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 2:57 | 15 | entity? | 01:58 |
| question. | | 16 | A. I don't remember. | |
| MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the | | 17 | Q. Well, when is the last time you talked | |
| 18 question. | | 18 | to him? | |
| A. I don't know. I don't know. | | 19 | A. A few weeks ago. | |
| MR. GREIM: Let's go ahead and take our | 2:58 | 20 | Q. Did you talk about this case? | 01:58 |
| 21 break. | | 21 | A. No. | |
| VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is | | 22 | Q. If you could, turn to page 15 on | |
| approximately 12:57 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. | | 23 | Exhibit 12. | |
| This is the end of media number 2 of the | | 24 | What name do you see there, sir? | |
| | 2:58 | 25 | A. In Chinese, Guan Jun. | 01:59 |
| - Videotaped deposition of Pir. ddo Wengdi. We're | | | | |

| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|----------------|--|-------|----|--|-------|
| 2 | Q. And do you see that the next three | | 2 | you mean by "role"? | |
| 3 | pages are all about Guan Jun? | | 3 | Q. Did you help to recommend any of the | |
| 4 | A. So you want me to go through the three | | 4 | names for Strategic Vision to research? | |
| 5 | pages? | 01:59 | 5 | A. I don't remember. | 02:03 |
| 6 | Q. Yes. | | 6 | Q. If Ms. Wang testified that you did, | |
| 7 | A. So 16 page 16 and 17, only two | | 7 | would you disagree with her? | |
| 8 | pages. | | 8 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 9 | Q. Okay. What about page 18? Does that | | 9 | question. | |
| 10 | have to do with Guan Jun? | 01:59 | 10 | A. I don't answer a hypothetical question. | 02:0 |
| 11 | A. I don't know. I don't know. Page 18, | | 11 | I do not answer any "if" question. | |
| 12 | I don't know. | | 12 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 13 | Q. By the way, Mr. Guo, I noticed you | | 13 | Q. Well, "if" questions can be answered in | |
| 14 | | | 14 | | |
| | outside of our conference room during the break; | 02:00 | 15 | a case. And so I want you I want to I'm | 02:0 |
| 15 | and I just wanted to ask you, did you have a | 02:00 | | going to reask you and see what your answer is. | 02:0 |
| 16 | chance to look through this exhibit during our | | 16 | If Ms. Wang testified that the names | |
| 17 | lunch break? | | 17 | the 15 names came from you, would you disagree | |
| 18 | A. No. | | 18 | with that? | |
| 19 | Q. Let me ask you, then, have you seen | | 19 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | |
| 20 | pages 15 through 18 before? | 02:00 | 20 | MR. HARMON: So I object to the form of | 02:0 |
| 21 | A. Yes. It's everywhere on the Internet. | | 21 | the question. And I would I would ask you, | |
| 22 | Q. Do you have any objection to those | | 22 | Mr. Greim, please not to give my client advice or | |
| 23 | pages being publicly disclosed in this case? | | 23 | directions about the law. | |
| 24 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 24 | The question was asked. I object to the | |
| 25 | question. | 02:00 | 25 | form. He should answer the question, if he can. | 02:0 |
| | Pa | ge 94 | | Pa | ge 96 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.) | | 2 | A. There is no way for me to answer this | |
| 3 | A. So I don't understand the question. | | 3 | question. | |
| 4 | Can you say it one more time? | | 4 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 5 | BY MR. GREIM: | 02:01 | 5 | Q. Did you give these names to Mrs. Wang? | 02:0 |
| 6 | Q. Do you have any objection to those | | 6 | A. Let me tell you, because I don't even | |
| 7 | pages being publicly disclosed in this case? | | 7 | know what those 15 names are, so I cannot answer | |
| 8 | MR. HARMON: Objection to the question. | | 8 | you "yes" or "no," because I really don't know | |
| 9 | A. No objection. No objection. | | 9 | what those 15 names are, you know, what names | |
| 10 | BY MR. GREIM: | 02:01 | 10 | you're referring to regarding Ms. Wang. So I | 02:0 |
| 11 | Q. Did you play any role, sir, in the | | 11 | can't give you a yes-or-no answer, because I don't | |
| 12 | selection of Guan Jun for Strategic Vision's | | 12 | know the names. | |
| 13 | research? | | 13 | Q. Of the four names we've seen so far, | |
| 14 | A. I don't remember. | | 14 | did you give any of these to Mrs. Wang? | |
| 15 | BY MR. GREIM: | 02:02 | 15 | A. All those four names, I recommended | 02:0 |
| 16 | Q. Is it possible that you did? | | 16 | I make a recommendation on those all four names. | |
| 17 | • • | | 17 | I said that we should, you know, do some research | |
| 18 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 18 | on those four names. | |
| 19 | question. | | 19 | | |
| | A. I can't answer a question about | 02:02 | 20 | Q. Who did you tell this to? | 02:0 |
| 20 | possibility, likelihood. I don't know. | UZ.UZ | | A. I told Ms. Wang. I suggested her put | 02.0 |
| | BY MR. GREIM: | | 21 | all these names into her list. | |
| 21 | Q. Did you play any role in the selection | | 22 | Q. Are you referring to all 15 names or | |
| 22 | of any of the 1E names that were given to | | 23 | just the first four? | |
| 22 23 | of any of the 15 names that were given to | | | MD CDENIDI OLI II I II C | |
| 22 23 24 | Strategic Vision for research? | | 24 | MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. | |
| 22 23 | - | 02:03 | 24 | A. Let me emphasize. I don't know all | 02:0 |

| | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|---|--|-------|---|---|----------------------|
| 2 | 15 names, what all those 15 names are. All I can | | 2 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 3 | answer is based on the four names that we already | | 3 | Q. Who assembled pages 19 through 25? | |
| 4 | discussed. | | 4 | A. I don't know. | |
| 5 | BY MR. GREIM: | 02:07 | 5 | Q. Do you have any objection to making | 02:1 |
| 6 | Q. Okay. Then, we will go through each of | | 6 | public in this case pages 19 through 25? | |
| 7 | the names. | | 7 | A. I don't know. I can't answer this | |
| 8 | A. Okay. | | 8 | question. | |
| 9 | Q. Please look at page pages 19 through | | 9 | Q. If you need to review the pages, please | |
| .0 | 25. | 02:07 | 10 | do, to answer it. | 02:1 |
| 1 | A. Where's 19? 19 to 25. These two like | | 11 | A. I have no objection to the name of Fu | |
| 2 | 1 and 7. So it looks like a 7. 19 to 25, that's | | 12 | Weihua; however, the remaining information, I | |
| 3 | why I repeat it. | | 13 | don't know. | |
| 4 | So you want to go through it one by one, | | 14 | Q. Please take a second to look at those | |
| 5 | page by page? | 02:08 | 15 | other pages and tell me if you have an objection. | 02: |
| 6 | Q. What name do you see on page 19, sir? | | 16 | A. (Witness reviews document.) Regarding | |
| 7 | A. Fu Weihua. | | 17 | the name, regarding the content, the following | |
| 8 | Q. And is it apparent to you that pages 19 | | 18 | information, I have no objection. | |
| 9 | through 25 all pertain to Fu Weihua? | | 19 | Q. Please turn to page 26. | |
| 0 | A. I'm only looking at page 19 right now. | 02:09 | 20 | Whose name do you see there? | 02: |
| 1 | I cannot answer a question do you allow me to | | 21 | A. Meng Haijing. | |
| 2 | read through 19 and 25? | | 22 | Q. Do you know who that is? | |
| 3 | Q. Yes. | | 23 | A. Yes. | |
| 4 | MR. HARMON: While the witness is doing | | 24 | Q. Who is it? | |
| 5 | that, several of the questions and answers leading | 02:09 | 25 | A. So she's the daughter of she's the | 02: |
| 1 | | ge 98 | 1 | Guo Wengui | e 10 |
| | Guo Wengui | | 1 + | | |
| | up to those guestions on page 10 of the exhibit | | 2 | <u> </u> | |
| | up to these questions on page 19 of the exhibit | | 2 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and | |
| 3 | said four individuals, but we've only been through | | 3 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal | |
| 3 4 | said four individuals, but we've only been through three. | 02:09 | 3 4 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal commission. | 02:1 |
| 3 4 5 | said four individuals, but we've only been through three. MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we | 02:09 | 3 4 5 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal commission. Q. If you could, you'll see that the next | |
| 3 4 5 6 | said four individuals, but we've only been through three. MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19. | 02:09 | 3 4 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal commission. Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 | said four individuals, but we've only been through three. MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19. MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying | 02:09 | 3 4 5 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal commission. Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38. | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 | said four individuals, but we've only been through three. MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19. MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even | 02:09 | 3 4 5 6 7 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal commission. Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38. A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 | said four individuals, but we've only been through three. MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19. MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with | 02:09 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal commission. Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38. A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | said four individuals, but we've only been through three. MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19. MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four. | | 3 4 5 6 7 8 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal commission. Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38. A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages? | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | said four individuals, but we've only been through three. MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19. MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four. MR. GREIM: It included this page, this | | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal commission. Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38. A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages? A. It's all over the Internet. | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 | said four individuals, but we've only been through three. MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19. MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four. MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into | | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal commission. Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38. A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages? A. It's all over the Internet. Q. Have you seen these pages before? | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 | said four individuals, but we've only been through three. MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19. MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four. MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's | | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal commission. Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38. A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages? A. It's all over the Internet. Q. Have you seen these pages before? A. I've seen content, this content, many, | |
| 9 0 1 2 3 4 | said four individuals, but we've only been through three. MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19. MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four. MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. | | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal commission. Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38. A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages? A. It's all over the Internet. Q. Have you seen these pages before? A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times. | 02:1 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 | said four individuals, but we've only been through three. MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19. MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four. MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. It will say what it says. | 02:09 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal commission. Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38. A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages? A. It's all over the Internet. Q. Have you seen these pages before? A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times. Q. Do you have any objection to public | 02:1 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 | said four individuals, but we've only been through three. MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19. MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four. MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. It will say what it says. A. I know this person. I make the | 02:09 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal commission. Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38. A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages? A. It's all over the Internet. Q. Have you seen these pages before? A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times. Q. Do you have any objection to public disclosure of these pages in this litigation? | 02:1 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 | said four individuals, but we've only been through three. MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19. MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four. MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. It will say what it says. A. I know this person. I make the recommendation of this person. | 02:09 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal commission. Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38. A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages? A. It's all over the Internet. Q. Have you seen these pages before? A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times. Q. Do you have any objection to public disclosure of these pages in this litigation? A. I don't have any suggestion. I neither | 02:1 |
| 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 | said four individuals, but we've only been through three. MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19. MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four. MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. It will say what it says. A. I know this person. I make the recommendation of this person. BY MR. GREIM: | 02:09 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal commission. Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38. A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages? A. It's all over the Internet. Q. Have you seen these pages before? A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times. Q. Do you have any objection to public disclosure of these pages in this litigation? A. I don't have any suggestion. I neither object nor endorse the disclosure of this | 02:1 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 8 7 8 8 9 9 8 9 9 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 | said four individuals, but we've only been through three. MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19. MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four. MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. It will say what it says. A. I know this person. I make the recommendation of this person. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Thank you. | 02:09 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal commission. Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38. A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages? A. It's all over the Internet. Q. Have you seen these pages before? A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times. Q. Do you have any objection to public disclosure of these pages in this litigation? A. I don't have any suggestion. I neither object nor endorse the disclosure of this information. | 02:1 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 7 8 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 | said four individuals, but we've only been through three. MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19. MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four. MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. It will say what it says. A. I know this person. I make the recommendation of this person. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Thank you. Now, the pending question is, do pages 19 | 02:09 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal commission. Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38. A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages? A. It's all over the Internet. Q. Have you seen these pages before? A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times. Q. Do you have any objection to public disclosure of these pages in this litigation? A. I don't have any suggestion. I neither object nor endorse the disclosure of this information. Q. Did you recommend the name of Meng | 02::: |
| 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 | said four individuals, but we've only been through three. MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19. MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four. MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. It will say what it says. A. I know this person. I make the recommendation of this person. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Thank you. Now, the pending question is, do pages 19 through 25 appear to relate to Weihua Fu? | 02:09 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal commission. Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38. A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages? A. It's all over the Internet. Q. Have you seen these pages before? A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times. Q. Do you have any objection to public disclosure of these pages in this litigation? A. I don't have any suggestion. I neither object nor endorse the disclosure of this information. Q. Did you recommend the name of Meng Haijing to Yvette Wang? | 02::: |
| 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 0 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 0 0 1 2 2 | said four individuals, but we've only been through three. MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19. MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four. MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. It will say what it says. A. I know this person. I make the recommendation of this person. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Thank you. Now, the pending question is, do pages 19 through 25 appear to relate to Weihua Fu? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | 02:09 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal commission. Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38. A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages? A. It's all over the Internet. Q. Have you seen these pages before? A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times. Q. Do you have any objection to public disclosure of these pages in this litigation? A. I don't have any suggestion. I neither object nor endorse the disclosure of this information. Q. Did you recommend the name of Meng Haijing to Yvette Wang? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | 02::: |
| 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 | said four individuals, but we've only been through three. MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19. MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four. MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. It will say what it says. A. I know this person. I make the recommendation of this person. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Thank you. Now, the pending question is, do pages 19 through 25 appear to relate to Weihua Fu? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I don't remember all those following | 02:09 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal commission. Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38. A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages? A. It's all over the Internet. Q. Have you seen these pages before? A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times. Q. Do you have any objection to public disclosure of these pages in this litigation? A. I don't have any suggestion. I neither object nor endorse the disclosure of this information. Q. Did you recommend the name of Meng Haijing to Yvette Wang? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. Go ahead. | 02::: |
| 3 4 5 6 7 | said four individuals, but we've only been through three. MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19. MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four. MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. It will say what it says. A. I know this person. I make the recommendation of this person. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Thank you. Now, the pending question is, do pages 19 through 25 appear to relate to Weihua Fu? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | 02:09 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | daughter of a of intelligence head in China and also the secretary of China's political and legal commission. Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38. A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages? A. It's all over the Internet. Q. Have you seen these pages before? A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times. Q. Do you have any objection to public disclosure of these pages in this litigation? A. I don't have any suggestion. I neither object nor endorse the disclosure of this information. Q. Did you recommend the name of Meng Haijing to Yvette Wang? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | 02:1 02:1 02:1 |

| 1 2 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|---|---|--------|---|--|--------|
| | should research on. However, all this | | 2 | A. A hundred percent, I made that | |
| 3 | information, so far, information that we have | | 3 | recommendation. | |
| 4 | covered so far, is easily available online. | | 4 | Q. And did you expect that research into | |
| 5 | BY MR. GREIM: | 02:16 | 5 | this person would aide you in the objective that | 02:19 |
| 6 | Q. My question and I understand, sir. | | 6 | you testified to earlier today? | |
| 7 | My question is whether you made the | | 7 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | |
| 8 | recommendation for this name. | | 8 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 9 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. | | 9 | question. | |
| 10 | A. This one, I don't remember. | 02:16 | 10 | A. Yes. | 02:20 |
| 11 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 11 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 12 | Q. Is it possible that you did, though, | | 12 | Q. And would you have any objection to the | |
| 13 | and you just can't remember? | | 13 | public disclosure in this litigation of pages 39 | |
| 14 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 14 | through 41? | |
| 15 | question. | 02:16 | 15 | A. I'm currently only on page 39. I | 02:20 |
| 16 | A. I don't answer any question that's | | 16 | haven't reviewed the other pages yet. | |
| 17 | uncertain or regarding possibility. | | 17 | Q. Please review the other pages. | |
| 18 | CHECK INTERPRETER: Or "if." | | 18 | A. Thank you. Thank you for allowing me. | |
| 19 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 19 | (Witness reviews document.) | |
| 20 | Q. Can you say definitively that you did | 02:17 | 20 | Q. Now I will repeat my question. | 02:21 |
| 21 | not make this recommendation? | | 21 | Do you have any objection to the public | |
| 22 | A. I don't remember. | | 22 | disclosure in this litigation of pages 39 through | |
| 23 | Q. Please turn to page 39. And I'm now | | 23 | 41? | |
| 24 | going to ask you about pages 39 to 41. Page 39 | , | 24 | A. I object 100 percent. If you | |
| 25 | has number 6. | 02:17 | 25 | include if you disclose this information to the | 02:21 |
| | | | | · | |
| | Pag | ge 102 | | Pag | ge 104 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | And what name, sir, do you see there? | | 2 | public, hundreds of millions of people will get | |
| 3 | A. Sun Lijun. | | 3 | killed because of this, including you know, the | |
| 4 | Q. Who is that person? | | 4 | family members of Wong Yen Ping have been killed, | |
| 5 | A. So she's the number 2 head of the | 02:18 | 5 | and a lot of other investigators who are engaged | 02:22 |
| 6 | intelligence agency in China. She did a lot of | | 6 | in investigating matters in this regard will get | |
| 7 | she persecuted a lot of innocent people in Tibet | | 7 | killed. So if they get killed, the blood will be | |
| | and in Xinjiang (phonetic). And also, a lot of my | | 1 . | | |
| 8 | | | 8 | on you, including me personally, including my | |
| 8 9 | family members were arrested by him. And also, | | 9 | on you, including me personally, including my family members in the U.S., and also family | |
| 9 | family members were arrested by him. And also, currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute | 02:18 | | | 02:22 |
| 9 10 | | 02:18 | 9 | family members in the U.S., and also family | 02:22 |
| 9 10 11 | currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute | 02:18 | 9 | family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping | 02:22 |
| 9 10 11 12 | currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in | 02:18 | 9 10 11 | family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat. | 02:22 |
| 9 10 11 12 13 | currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of | 02:18 | 9 10 11 12 | family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat. Q. What other investigators are | 02:22 |
| 9 10 11 12 13 | currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety. | 02:18 | 9 10 11 12 13 | family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat. Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun? | 02:22 |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 | currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety. Q. What do you mean when you say he is | | 9 10 11 12 13 14 | family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat. Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun? A. I don't know. But it's just I | |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety. Q. What do you mean when you say he is pursuing you in the U.S.? | | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat. Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun? A. I don't know. But it's just I assume that I mean, I assume that a lot of | |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety. Q. What do you mean when you say he is pursuing you in the U.S.? A. New York Times actually wrote an | | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat. Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun? A. I don't know. But it's just I assume that I mean, I assume that a lot of people are also engaged in trying to figure out | |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety. Q. What do you mean when you say he is pursuing you in the U.S.? A. New York Times actually wrote an article about him being in the U.S. | | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat. Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun? A. I don't know. But it's just I assume that I mean, I assume that a lot of people are also engaged in trying to figure out his dealings. Those people, they will be | |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety. Q. What do you mean when you say he is pursuing you in the U.S.? A. New York Times actually wrote an article about him being in the U.S. Q. I see. | | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat. Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun? A. I don't know. But it's just I assume that I mean, I assume that a lot of people are also engaged in trying to figure out his dealings. Those people, they will be threatened as well. | |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety. Q. What do you mean when you say he is pursuing you in the U.S.? A. New York Times actually wrote an article about him being in the U.S. Q. I see. So are you saying that he came to the | 02:18 | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat. Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun? A. I don't know. But it's just I assume that I mean, I assume that a lot of people are also engaged in trying to figure out his dealings. Those people, they will be threatened as well. So that's why I'm saying your clients, | 02:22 |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety. Q. What do you mean when you say he is pursuing you in the U.S.? A. New York Times actually wrote an article about him being in the U.S. Q. I see. So are you saying that he came to the U.S. to pursue you? | 02:18 | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat. Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun? A. I don't know. But it's just I assume that I mean, I assume that a lot of people are also engaged in trying to figure out his dealings. Those people, they will be threatened as well. So that's why I'm saying your clients, you know, they've been using, you know, this name | 02:22 |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety. Q. What do you mean when you say he is pursuing you in the U.S.? A. New York Times actually wrote an article about him being in the U.S. Q. I see. So are you saying that he came to the U.S. to pursue you? A. Yes. | 02:18 | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat. Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun? A. I don't know. But it's just I assume that I mean, I assume that a lot of people are also engaged in trying to figure out his dealings. Those people, they will be threatened as well. So that's why I'm saying your clients, you know, they've been using, you know, this name as a bait, use this name as a bait, keep telling | 02:22 |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety. Q. What do you mean when you say he is pursuing you in the U.S.? A. New York Times actually wrote an article about him being in the U.S. Q. I see. So are you saying that he came to the U.S. to pursue you? A. Yes. Q. When? | 02:18 | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat. Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun? A. I don't know. But it's just I assume that I mean, I assume that a lot of people are also engaged in trying to figure out his dealings. Those people, they will be threatened as well. So that's why I'm saying your clients, you know, they've been using, you know, this name as a bait, use this name as a bait, keep telling me, can we publicly disclose this name, publicly | 02:22 |
| | currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety. Q. What do you mean when you say he is pursuing you in the U.S.? A. New York Times actually wrote an article about him being in the U.S. Q. I see. So are you saying that he came to the U.S. to pursue you? A. Yes. Q. When? A. 2017. | 02:18 | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat. Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun? A. I don't know. But it's just I assume that I mean, I assume that a lot of people are also engaged in trying to figure out his dealings. Those people, they will be threatened as well. So that's why I'm saying your clients, you know, they've been using, you know, this name as a bait, use this name as a bait, keep telling me, can we publicly disclose this information? If we do that, a lot | 02:22 |

| | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|---|---|----------------|---|--|----------------------|
| 2 | keep using this name as bargaining chip in this | | 2 | Eastern Profit? | |
| 3 | process, about, you know, disclosing this name and | | 3 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | |
| 4 | relevant information. | | 4 | You can answer. | |
| 5 | Q. I'm sorry. | 02:24 | 5 | A. Sorry. I made a mistake. | 02:2 |
| 6 | Have my clients been in contact with you | | 6 | Of course, I was not worried. | |
| 7 | about the disclosure of name number 6? | | 7 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 8 | A. You are the third lawyer on this case | | 8 | Q. Why not? | |
| 9 | representing them. The previous two lawyers who | | 9 | A. Because all their families were | |
| 10 | got fired the previous two lawyers reached out | 02:24 | 10 | persecuted in China and framed by the Chinese | 02:2 |
| 11 | to me, reached out to my camp about disclosing | | 11 | Communist Party. If they release that | |
| 12 | this name. | | 12 | information, the family members will get killed. | |
| 13 | CHECK INTERPRETER: Releasing | | 13 | Of course, they did not have the incentive to | |
| 14 | | | 14 | release the information. | |
| 15 | releasing the name. | 02:24 | 15 | | 02:2 |
| 16 | A. Releasing the name. | 02.2. | 16 | Q. Which families are you referring to? | |
| 17 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 17 | A. Yen Ping, Yvette. | |
| 18 | Q. Well, what have you taken any | | | Q. What does Yvette have to do with | |
| | measures to ensure that Eastern Profit does not | | 18 | Eastern Profit? | |
| 19 | disclose this name? | 00.05 | 19 | A. I don't know. | 00.0 |
| 20 | MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. | 02:25 | 20 | Q. Well, then, how could you be sure that | 02:2 |
| 21 | A. No. | | 21 | Yvette's personal concerns would protect you when | ı |
| 22 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 22 | you gave the information to Eastern Profit? | |
| 23 | Q. Why not? | | 23 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 24 | A. So it's their business. Why would I do | | 24 | question. | |
| 25 | this? It's their business. | 02:25 | 25 | MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. | 02:2 |
| | Pag | e 106 | | Pag | e 108 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | Q. What is their business? | | 2 | | |
| | £ | | 4 | A. I have faith in her. I cannot | |
| 3 | A I do not refer to anything specific | | 3 | A. I have faith in her. I cannot | |
| 3 | A. I do not refer to anything specific. O. Do you know what the business of | | | speculate. | |
| | Q. Do you know what the business of | 02:25 | 3 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: | 02:2 |
| 4 5 | Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? | 02:25 | 3 4 5 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? | 02:2 |
| 4 5 6 | Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. | 02:25 | 3 4 5 6 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were | 02:2 |
| 4 5 6 7 | Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this | 02:25 | 3 4 5 6 7 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also | 02:2 |
| 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit? | 02:25 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. | 02:2 |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit? A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was | | 3 4 5 6 7 8 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can | |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit? A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, | 02:25 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit? | |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit? A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded | | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 | Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit? A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us | | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit? A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this | | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit? A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information | 02:26 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. | 02:2 |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit? A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean | | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: | 02:2 |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit? A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean harmed. | 02:26 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does Ms. Wang have any control over | 02:2 |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit? A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean harmed. Q. My question was with respect to Eastern | 02:26 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does Ms. Wang have any control over Eastern Profit? | 02:2 |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit? A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean harmed. Q. My question was with respect to Eastern Profit. | 02:26 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does Ms. Wang have any control over Eastern Profit? A. I don't know. | 02:2 |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit? A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean harmed. Q. My question was with respect to Eastern | 02:26 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does Ms. Wang have any control over Eastern Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Are you aware of any families that have | 02:2 |
| 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 | Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit? A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean harmed. Q. My question was with respect to Eastern Profit. | 02:26 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does Ms. Wang have any control over Eastern Profit? A. I don't know. | 02:2 |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 13 3 14 4 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 | Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit? A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean harmed. Q. My question was with respect to Eastern Profit. Did you understand that? | 02:26 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does Ms. Wang have any control over Eastern Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Are you aware of any families that have | 02:2 |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 13 3 4 4 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 | Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit? A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean harmed. Q. My question was with respect to Eastern Profit. Did you understand that? A. I know. I don't know what it's all | 02:26 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does Ms. Wang have any control over Eastern Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Are you aware of any families that have control over Eastern Profit? | 02:2 |
| 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 110 111 122 133 144 15 16 6 117 18 8 19 9 12 12 22 | Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit? A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean harmed. Q. My question was with respect to Eastern Profit. Did you understand that? A. I know. I don't know what it's all about. | 02:26 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does Ms. Wang have any control over Eastern Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Are you aware of any families that have control over Eastern Profit? INTERPRETER: You mean her family? | 02:2 |
| 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 6 17 18 8 19 9 22 22 22 22 3 | Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit? A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean harmed. Q. My question was with respect to Eastern Profit. Did you understand that? A. I know. I don't know what it's all about. You're talking about a research company, | 02:26 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does Ms. Wang have any control over Eastern Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Are you aware of any families that have control over Eastern Profit? INTERPRETER: You mean her family? BY MR. GREIM: | 02:2 |
| 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit? A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean harmed. Q. My question was with respect to Eastern Profit. Did you understand that? A. I know. I don't know what it's all about. You're talking about a research company, right? | 02:26 02:26 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does Ms. Wang have any control over Eastern Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Are you aware of any families that have control over Eastern Profit? INTERPRETER: You mean her family? BY MR. GREIM: Q. Are you aware of any families that have | 02:2 02:2 02:3 |

| Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Q. Do you know the identity of any officer | | 2 | confidential or whether it is otherwise public. | |
| or director of Eastern Profit? | | 3 | And we'll talk with you at that time. And if we | |
| A. I don't know. | | 4 | disagree, we will take it to the judge. But there | |
| | 02:30 | 5 | | 02:3 |
| | | 6 | | |
| | | 7 | • | |
| | | | | |
| | | | • | |
| | 02:30 | | | 02:3 |
| | | | | |
| , , | | | , | |
| | | | | |
| - | | | - · | |
| | 00 01 | | _ | 02:3 |
| | 02:31 | | • | 02.3 |
| | | | • - | |
| · - | | | , , , | |
| CHECK INTERPRETER: And all that. So | | | | |
| information today, if I tell you whatever, it's | | | | |
| not going to be leaked. | 02:31 | | • | 02:3 |
| A. And also, the two clients, would they | | | be subject to the confidentiality order and | |
| use this information as a way to threaten me? | | | maintained as confidential. And if you can't | |
| BY MR. GREIM: | | 2.3 | provide that assurance, then we should move on to | |
| Q. Mr. Guo, are you aware that this | | 24 | the next question. | |
| information is available in public archives in | 02:31 | 25 | MR. GREIM: That is not what the | 02:3 |
| Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| Hong Kong? | | 2 | witness has asked me. The protective order | |
| A. That, I don't know. | | 3 | governs this deposition. We are going to comply | |
| Q. I'm going to ask you to answer the | | 4 | with the protective order. I'm not going to make | |
| question. | 02:32 | 5 | promises that go beyond the protective order. | 02:3 |
| - | | 6 | | |
| | | 7 | said. And what you said is that you leave open | |
| | | 8 | for yourself the right to seek to disseminate the | |
| , | | 9 | - | |
| | 02:32 | 10 | | 02:3 |
| | | 11 | 5 5 | |
| | | 12 | | |
| • | | 13 | | |
| | | 14 | | |
| | 02:32 | 15 | | 02:3 |
| | | 16 | | |
| | | | | |
| subject to the confidentiality order and that | | 18 | colloquy.) | |
| nobody associated with this case will release the | | 19 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| , | 02:32 | 20 | | 02:3 |
| information. | 02.02 | 21 | Q. Is Han Chunguang a director of Eastern | 02.0 |
| | | "" | Profit? | |
| Is that what you're saying. | | 22 | A Dualanti, but I as it is a suit | |
| MR. GREIM: I would ask you to make the | | 22 | A. Probably, but I can't be sure. | |
| MR. GREIM: I would ask you to make the designation within the first 21 days after the | | 23 | Q. Why do you say "probably"? | |
| MR. GREIM: I would ask you to make the | 02:32 | | • | . 02 |
| | Q. What's your daughter's name? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Is your daughter a director in fact, is your daughter the sole director of Eastern Profit? A. If you can guarantee that if we if I release this information and then she won't get killed, she won't get persecuted by the Chinese Communist Party, then I can tell you information. But can you guarantee that. CHECK INTERPRETER: And all that. So information today, if I tell you whatever, it's not going to be leaked. A. And also, the two clients, would they use this information as a way to threaten me? BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo, are you aware that this information is available in public archives in Pag Guo Wengui Hong Kong? A. That, I don't know. Q. I'm going to ask you to answer the question. Is your daughter, or is she not, a director of Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Are you going to provide the guarantees that Mr. Guo has asked for? MR. GREIM: I'm not making any promises about leaks to the Communist Party. There is a protective order that covers this case, which governs us. It would protect this information like everything else. The witness cannot I'll leave it at that. MR. HARMON: So if he answers the question, then you agree that the information is | Q. What's your daughter's name? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Is your daughter a director in fact, is your daughter the sole director of Eastern Profit? A. If you can guarantee that if we if I release this information and then she won't get killed, she won't get persecuted by the Chinese Communist Party, then I can tell you information. But can you guarantee that. CHECK INTERPRETER: And all that. So information today, if I tell you whatever, it's not going to be leaked. A. And also, the two clients, would they use this information as a way to threaten me? BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo, are you aware that this information is available in public archives in Page 110 Guo Wengui Hong Kong? A. That, I don't know. Q. I'm going to ask you to answer the question. Is your daughter, or is she not, a director of Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Are you going to provide the guarantees that Mr. Guo has asked for? MR. GREIM: I'm not making any promises about leaks to the Communist Party. There is a protective order that covers this case, which governs us. It would protect this information like everything else. The witness cannot I'll leave it at that. MR. HARMON: So if he answers the question, then you agree that the information is | Q. What's your daughter's name? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Is your daughter a director in fact, is your daughter the sole director of Eastern Profit? A. If you can guarantee that if we if I release this information and then she won't get killed, she won't get persecuted by the Chinese Communist Party, then I can tell you information. But can you guarantee that. CHECK INTERPRETER: And all that. So information today, if I tell you whatever, it's not going to be leaked. A. And also, the two clients, would they use this information as a way to threaten me? BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo, are you aware that this information is available in public archives in Guo Wengui Hong Kong? A. That, I don't know. Q. I'm going to ask you to answer the question. Is your daughter, or is she not, a director of Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Are you going to provide the guarantees that Mr. Guo has asked for? MR. GREIM: I'm not making any promises about leaks to the Communist Party. There is a protective order that covers this case, which governs us. It would protect this information like everything else. The witness cannot I'll leave it at that. MR. HARMON: So if he answers the question, then you agree that the information is | Q. What's your daughter's name? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. A. I refuse to answer. Q. Is your daughter a director in fact, or is your daughter the sole director of Eastern Profit? A. If you can guarantee that if we if I is your daughter the sole director of Eastern Profit? A. If you can guarantee that if we if I is assurances can be met. A. If you can guarantee that if we if I is assurances can be met. A. If you can guarantee that if we if I is assurances can be met. A. If you can guarantee that if we if I is assurances can be met. A. If you can guarantee that if we if I is assurances can be met. A. If you can guarantee that if we if I is assurances can be met. A. And also, we won't get persecuted by the Chinese of Information and then she won't get persecuted by the Chinese of Information is available in your between, it's incommation tady, if I tell you whatever, it's incommation tady, if I tell you whatever, it's incommation tady, if I tell you whatever, it's information is available in public archives in or information is or information is information is information is available in public archives in or information is information |

| Q. Well, T'm asking you why you said A. It's a feeling. It's just a personal feeling. Q. Is that based on any public records, sir? A. It's a feeling. It's just a personal feeling. Q. Is that based on any public records, sir? A. It don't know. Q. When did you last talk to Han Chunguang? Q. When did you last talk to Han Chunguang? Q. Where did you see him? A. This morning. Q. Where did you see him? MR. GREIM: Lond what basis can he not answer this questions? 'I'm very curious. MR. HARMON: What has this got to do with this case? What poor poor for answer my questions. You'll have your opportunity to explain that to the court, because I cannot fathom t, and I'm not permitting the deposition to go explain that to the court, because I cannot fathom t, and I'm not permitting the deposition to go explain that to the court, because I cannot fathom t, and I'm not permitting the deposition to go explain that to the court, because I cannot fathom t, and I'm not permitting the deposition to go explain that to the court, because I cannot fathom t, and I'm not permitting the deposition to go explain that to the court, because I cannot fathom t, and I'm not permitting the deposition to go explain that to the court, because I cannot fathom t, and I'm not be personal activities of my client. It's got nothing to do with what's going on here. And your elements of the whitness answer. The judge has made it clear that, at zome point, if you think that I'm overreaching, we can have a meet and confer and overreaching, we can have a meet and confer and overreaching, we can have a meet and confer and overreaching, we can have a meet and confer and overreaching, we can have a meet and confer and overreaching, we can have a meet and confer and overreaching, we can have a meet and confer and overreaching, we can have a meet and confer and overreaching, we can have a meet and confer and overreaching, we can have a meet and confer and overreaching, we can have a meet and confer and overreaching, we can have a meet and confer and overreaching | 1 Guo Wengui | | | | |
|--|---|--------|--|--|--------|
| "probably." A. It's a feeling. It's just a personal feeling. Q. Is that based on any public records, si? A. It don't know. Q. When did you last talk to Han Chunguang? Q. Where did you see him? MR. HARMON: This morning. Q. Where did you see him? MR. HARMON: The didn't say he saw in. He saw him. He sad he spoke to him. MR. GREIM: Let's see if he let's cost in the see in the can avoid it. See if we can avoid it. Q. Where did you see him? MR. GREIM: Let's see if he let's cost in the see in the can avoid it. Q. Where did you see him? A. Yes. Q. What company; A. On his way to the company, we saw each other. Q. What company is downstairs of your Q. What company is downstairs of your Page 114 Page 114 Guo Wengul apartment? A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Okay, And what company is downstairs of your apartment? A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Okay, And what company is downstairs Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Hande a mistake. I correct myself. The short company. It's my apartment. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. P. W. R. REIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. P. W. R. RARMON: Object to the form. A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. P. W. M. REIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. P. W. A. No. Q. Has Bestern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. How orten? A. Yes. Q. How orten? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your ap | cuo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| A. It's a feeling. It's just a personal feeling. Go. J. is that based on any public records, sir? A. I don't know. Q. Is that based on any public records, sir? A. I don't know. Q. When did you last talk to Han Chunguang? A. This morning. Q. Where did you see him? MR. HARMON: I'm sorry. He didn't say he saw him. He said he spoke to him. MR. CREIM: Let's see if he - let's got nothing to do with what's going on here. And sire with what your true motive already gone public with what your true motive already gone public with what your true motive already gone public with what your true motive other. Q. Did you see him? A. Yes. Q. What company, we saw each other. Q. What company is downstairs of your Page 114 Page 114 Guo Wengui apartment? A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Okay. And what company is downstairs of your A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Okay. And what company is downstairs of your apartment? A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. No. A. I made a mistake, I correct myself. P. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. No. Q. What company. It's my apartment. P. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. No. Q. Has be ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. How other? A. Wey frequent. Q. How other? A. Wey frequent. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Wey frequent. Q. How other? A. Wey frequent. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Wey frequent. Q. How other? A. Wey frequent. Q. How other? A. Wey frequent. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Wey frequent. Q. How other? A. Wey frequent. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Wey frequent. Q. How other? A. Wey frequent. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Wey frequent. Q. How other? A. Wey frequent. Q. How other? A. Wey frequent. Q. How other? A. Wey frequent. Q. | Q. II and I was a sum of the same | | | A. I refuse to answer. | |
| feeling. Q. Is that based on any public records, sir? A. I don't know. Q. When did you last talk to Han Chunguang? Q. When did you last talk to Han Chunguang? Q. Where did you see him? MR. HARMON: I'ms norry. He didn't say he saw him. He said he spoke to him. MR. GREIM: Q. Where did you see him? MR. GREIM: Q. Where did you see him? A. Yes. Q. What company; we saw each other. Q. What company is downstairs of your geration. Q. What you partment. Q. What you part | ³ "probably." | | | MR. GREIM: On what basis can he not | |
| Q. Is that based on any public records, sir? A. I don't know. Q. When did you last talk to Han Chunguan? A. This morning. Q. Where did you see him? MR. HARMON: Tm sorry. He didn't say he saw him. He said he spoke to him. MR. GREIM: Les's see if he – let's oz:36 for see if we can avoid it. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Where did you see him? Q. Where did you see him? A Yes. Q. Where did you see him? A Yes. Q. Where did you see him? A Yes. Q. What company we saw each other. Q. What company is downstairs of your apartment? A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Okay. And what company is downstairs of your apartment? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment? A. No. Q. What ceepent. Downstairs of my apartment. Lifts a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment? A. No. Q. What does he do for your (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to a direct in the purpose of this case? MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to a direct in the form. MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to a direct in the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Direct the witness no | 4 A. It's a feeling. It's just a personal | | 4 | answer this questions? I'm very curious. | |
| sir? A. I don't know. Q. When did you last talk to Han Chunguang? Q. Where did you see him? A. This morning. Q. Where did you see him? MR. GREIM: BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you see him in person? A. Yes. Q. What company? A. Downstairs, on my apartment. Q. What company is downstairs of your Page 114 Guo Wengul apartment? A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Okay. And what company is downstairs of your apartment? A. I made a mistake, I correct myself. It's not company. It's my apartment. Q. Why GREIM: Q. Why Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. No. Q. Why Says then the your apartment? A. No. Q. Whas hee wer been to your apartment? A. No. Q. Whas hee wer been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Whas hee wer been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Whas hee wer been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Does he work in your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Does he work in your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Does he work in your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Does he work in your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Does he work in your apartment? A. Yes. Q. What company? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed your for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes, down amany and any our dents have an weet and confer and brow the withers and with a your dents have an weet and confer and bring the matter to the attention of the court, and either the judge or the magistreawill received will receive the witness answer. The judge has made it clear that, at some point, if you think that I'll not let the witness answer. The judge has made it clear that, at some point, if you think that I'll not let the witness answer. The judge has made it clear that, at some point, if you think that I'll not let the witness answer mive questions. B. Or the witness answer mive questions. So Tim putting the wi | ⁵ feeling. | 02:36 | 5 | MR. HARMON: What has this got to do | 02:38 |
| A. I don't know. Q. When did you last talk to Han Chunguan? A. This morning. Q. Where did you see him? MR. HARMON: Tm sorry. He didn't say he saw him. He said he spoke to him. MR. GREIM: Less see if he - let's See if we can avoid it. BY MR. GREIM: Less see if he - let's Q. Where did you see him? A. Yes. Q. Where did you see him? A. Yes. Q. Where did you see him? A. On his way to the company, we saw each other. Q. What company? A. Downstairs, on my apartment. Q. What company is downstairs of your Page 114 I Guo Wengui apartment? A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Okay. And what company is downstairs of your apartment? A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. It's not company. It's my apartment. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? Q. Why would wo | 6 Q. Is that based on any public records, | | 6 | with this case? What possible motive do you have | |
| 9 Q. When did you last talk to Han Chunguang? Q. Where did you see him? A. This morning. Q. Where did you see him? MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. Q. Where did you see him? A. On his way to the company, we saw each other. Q. Where did you see him? Q. Where did you see him? A. On his way to the company, we saw each other. Q. Where did you see him? Q. What company? A. Downstairs of my apartment. Q. What company is downstairs of your Q. What company is downstairs Q. What company. It's my apartment. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to Q. Whas pass than in person? Q. Whas be ever been to your apartment? Q. Whas be ever been to your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to Your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to Your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to Your apartment? Q. What company. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment? Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Object to th | ⁷ sir? | | 7 | for seeking this information? Don't answer my | |
| Chunguang? A. This morning. A. This morning. A. This morning. A. This morning. Where did you see him? MR. HARMON: Tm sorry. He didn't say he saw him. He said he spoke to him. MR. GREIM: Let's see if he — let's See if we can avoid it. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you see him in person? A. Yes. Q. Where did you see him? A. On his way to the company, we saw each other. Q. What company? A. Downstairs, on my apartment. Q. What company is downstairs of your Page 114 Guo Wengui apartment? A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes, Ownstairs of my oparatment? Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes, Chevnotca? Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes, Chevnotca? Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes, Chevnotca? Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to Question. Question | 8 A. I don't know. | | 8 | questions. You'll have your opportunity to | |
| A. This morning. Q. Where did you see him? MR. HARMON: I'm sorry. He didn't say he saw him. He said he spoke to him. MR. GREIM: Let's see if he let's see if we can avoid it. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you see him in person? A. Yes. Q. Where did you see him? A. On his way to the company, we saw each other. Q. What company? A. Do mystairs, on my apartment. Q. What company is downstairs of your Page 114 Guo Wengui apartment? A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Way, And what company is downstairs of your apartment? A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. No. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. No. Q. What here see heen to your apartment building? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes, Yey frequent. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. Q. Quasson. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. Q. Quasson. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Can you amae any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and Quastons. MR. HARMON: Direct to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Direct to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Direct to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Direct to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Direct to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Direct to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Direct to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Direct to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Direct to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Direct to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Direct to the form of the qu | 9 Q. When did you last talk to Han | | 9 | explain that to the court, because I cannot fathom | |
| Q. Where did you see him? MR. HARMON: I'm sorry. He didn't say he saw him. He said he spoke to him. MR. GREIM: Let's see if he let's 62:36 see if we can avoid it. BY MR. GREIM: Let's see if he let's 62:36 See if we can avoid it. BY MR. GREIM: Let's see if he let's 62:36 Q. Did you see him in person? A. Yes. Q. Where did you see him? 62:36 A. On his way to the company, we saw each other. Q. What company? A. Downstairs, on my apartment. Q. What company is downstairs of your 62:37 A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Okay. And what company is downstairs of your apartment? A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Okay. And what company is downstairs of your apartment? A. I amade a mistake. I correct myself. It's not company. It's my apartment. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment building? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment A. Yes. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment building? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. | 10 Chunguang? | 02:36 | 10 | it, and I'm not permitting the deposition to go | 02:38 |
| MR. HARMON: I'm sorry. He didn't say he saw him. He said he spoke to him. MR. GREIM: 16 Q. Did you see him in person? 18 A. Yes. 20 Q. Where did you see him? 02:36 A. On his way to the company, we saw each other. Q. What company? 23 A. Downstairs, on my apartment. 25 Q. What company is downstairs of your 02:37 A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. 30 Q. Washad a mistake. I correct myself. 31 A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. 32 MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. 32:37 A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. 34 A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. 35 MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. 32:37 A. No. 32:38 A. | A. This morning. | | 11 | into the personal activities of my client. It's | |
| he saw him. He said he spoke to him. MR. GREIM: Let's see if he – let's see if we can avoid it. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you see him in person? A. Yes. Q. Where did you see him? A. Yes. Q. What company? A. On his way to the company, we saw each other. Q. What company is downstairs of your Page 114 1 | Q. Where did you see him? | | 12 | got nothing to do with what's going on here. And | |
| MR. GREIM: Let's see if he — let's see if we can avoid it. BY MR. GREIM: See if we can avoid it. BY MR. GREIM: So I'm putting a line beyond which I will not let the witness answer. The judge has made it clear that, at some point, if you think that I'm overreaching, we can have a meet and confer and overreachi | MR. HARMON: I'm sorry. He didn't say | | 13 | you've already you and your clients have | |
| see if we can avoid it. See if we can avoid it. 15 | he saw him. He said he spoke to him. | | 14 | already gone public with what your true motive | |
| BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you see him in person? A. Yes. Q. Where did you see him? A. On his way to the company, we saw each other. Q. What company? A. Downstairs, on my apartment. Q. What company is downstairs of your Page 114 Guo Wengui A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Okay. And what company is downstairs MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. Wy Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Who woften? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? Q. What Company. A. Yes, downstairs of the witness not to answer these questions. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you see him in person? 18 | MR. GREIM: Let's see if he let's | 02:36 | 15 | here is in asking these questions. | 02:39 |
| BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you see him in person? A. Yes. Q. Where did you see him? A. On his way to the company, we saw each other. Q. What company? A. Downstairs, on my apartment. Q. What company is downstairs of your Page 114 Guo Wengui apartment? A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Okay. And what company is downstairs of your apartment? A. Tidon't know. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building. A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. How often? A. Yes, Grey (D. How often? A. Yes, Grey (D. How often? A. Yes, Grey (D. How often? A. Yes, | see if we can avoid it. | | 16 | | |
| 18 Q. Did you see him in person? A. Yes. Q. Where did you see him? A. On his way to the company, we saw each other. Q. What company? A. Downstairs, on my apartment. Q. What company is downstairs of your Page 114 Guo Wengui apartment? A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Okay. And what company is downstairs of your apartment? A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. It's not company. It's my apartment. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Who term is a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Who feen? A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Okay. And what company is downstairs of my apartment. Q. Okay. And what company is downstairs A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment. It's not my apartment. It's not my apartment building? A. No. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. How often? A. Yes. Q. What dompany partment building? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Who has he ever been to your apartment? A. Wen frequent. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. Wen frequent. A. Why frequent. A. Wen fre | BY MR. GREIM: | | 17 | · - · | |
| A. Yes. Q. Where did you see him? A. On his way to the company, we saw each other. Q. What company? A. Downstairs, on my apartment. Q. What company is downstairs of your Page 114 Guo Wengui apartment? A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Okay, And what company is downstairs of your apartment? A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Who often? A. Ves, frequent. Q. Who often? A. Very frequent. Q. Who frequent. Q. What Green Mr. Guo has to answer these questions. But for today, this is my line. So leafled the tribe upost on surface whether or not Mr. Guo has to answer these questions. But for today, this is my line. So leafled the tribe upost on surface will resolve whether or not Mr. Guo has to answer these questions. But for today, this is my line. So leafled the puestions. But for today, this is my line. So leafled the puestions. But for today, this is my line. So leafled the puestions. But for today, this is my line. So leafled the puestions. But for today, this is my line. So leafled the puestions. But for today, this is my line. So leafled the puestions. But for today, this is my line. So leafled the puestions. But for today, this is my line. So leafled the puestions. But for today, this is my line. So leafled the puestions. But for today, this is my line. So leafled the puestions. But for today, this is my line. So leafled the puestions. But for today, this is my line. So leafled the puestions. But for today, this is my line. So leafled the puestions. But for today, this is my line to frequent apuestions. But for today, this is my line. So leafled the puestion. But | Q. Did you see him in person? | | 18 | 5 5 | |
| Q. Where did you see him? A. On his way to the company, we saw each other. Q. What company? A. Downstairs, on my apartment. Q. What company is downstairs of your Page 114 Page 116 Guo Wengui apartment? A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Okay. And what company is downstairs of your apartment? A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. It's a hotel. It's not my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment? A. No. Q. Does he work in your apartment? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. How often? A. Very frequent. Q. What dompany we saw each other. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. Q. Diagonal material to the attention of the court, and either the judge or the magistrate will and either the judge of the magistrate will and either the judge or the magistrate will experience a puestion. But for today, this is my line. So let's try and use the rest of our time fruitfully. By R. GREIM: Q. Who pays Han Chunguang? MR. GREIM: Q. Dia you wend Chunguang? MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purpose of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purpose of this case? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? Q. Why would interviewed you for purpose of this case? A. No. PYMR. | 19 A. Yes. | | 19 | | |
| A. On his way to the company, we saw each other. Q. What company? A. Downstairs, on my apartment. Q. What company is downstairs of your Page 114 Page 116 Guo Wengui apartment? A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. What company is downstairs of your apartment? A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. It's not company. It's my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. Q. Does he work in your apartment? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes, Q. What company, we saw each of other or content myself. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes, Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes, Q. What company, we saw each of other or content myself. Page 114 Page 116 Guo Wengui Page 116 Guo Wengui Q. Who pays Han Chunguang? MR. HARMON: Object to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes, Q. How often? A. Yes, Q. How often? A. Yes, Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. | Q. Where did you see him? | 02:36 | 20 | | 02:39 |
| other. Q. What company? A. Downstairs, on my apartment. Q. What company is downstairs of your Page 114 Page 114 Guo Wengui apartment? A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Okay. And what company is downstairs of your apartment? A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. It's not company. It's my apartment. Pymr. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment Duilding? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. What company? 22 | A. On his way to the company, we saw each | 1 | 21 | - | |
| 24 A. Downstairs, on my apartment. Q. What company is downstairs of your Page 114 Page 116 Guo Wengui apartment? A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Okay. And what company is downstairs of your apartment? BY MR. GREIN: Q. Who pays Han Chunguang? MR. HARMON: Object to the form. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment? A. No. Q. Has heever been to your apartment? A. No. Q. Has heever been to your apartment? A. No. Q. Has heever been to your apartment? A. No. Q. Has heever been to your apartment? A. No. Q. How often? A. No. Q. Has GREIM: A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: A. No. G. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions but to due the rest of our time fruitfully. BY MR. GREIM: A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: A. No. G. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: A. No. B | | | 22 | | |
| A. Downstairs, on my apartment. Q. What company is downstairs of your Page 114 Page 116 Guo Wengui apartment? A. Yes, Gownstairs of my apartment. Q. Okay, And what company is downstairs of your apartment? BY MR. GREIM: Q. Who pays Han Chunguang? MR. HARMON: Object to the form. Q. Okay, And what company is downstairs of your apartment? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment Lit's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: A. No. G. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: A. No. G. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: A. No. BY MR. GREI | Q. What company? | | 23 | questions. But for today, this is my line. So | |
| Page 114 Page 116 Guo Wengui A Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Okay. And what company is downstairs of your apartment? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A I made a mistake. I correct myself. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why pays Han Chunguang? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I made a mistake. I correct myself. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment. A Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment Lit's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. Q. Has Be ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. How often? A. Vers. Q. How often? A. Vers. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. Page 116 BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does he work in your apartment? MR. HARMON: Object to the form. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and wr. Chunguang, can you name any other officers or directors of Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | | | 24 | | |
| Page 114 Guo Wengui apartment? A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Guo Wengui Description Guo Wengui A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Guo Wengui A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Guo Wengui A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Guo Wengui Guo Wengui A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Guo Wengui Guo Wengui A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Guo Wengui Guo Wengui A. Yes, GREIM: Guo Wengui Guo Wengui Guo Wengui Guo Wengui A. Yes, GREIM: A. Yes, GREIM: Guo Wengui A. Who pays Han Chunguang? A. Id mr. GREINI: Guo Wengui A. Mr. A. I made A changuang? A. I den't know. BY MR. GREIM: Guo Wengui A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Guo Wengui A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: A. No. Gui you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and Mr. Chunguang, can you name any other officers or directors of Eastern Profit? A. Yes, Guo What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to Answer. Guo What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to Answer. Guo What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct to the form of the question. Guestion. Guo Wenguit A. Yes, Guestin to the form of the question. Guo Wenguit and Chunguang? A. Yes, Guestin to the form of the question. Guo Wenguit and Chunguang? A. Yes, Guestin to the form of the question. Guo Wenguit and Chunguang? A. Yes, Guestin to the form of the question. Guo Wenguit and Chunguang. A. Yes, Guestin to the form of the question. Guo Wenguit and Chunguang. A. Yes, Guestin t | | 02:37 | 25 | | 02:40 |
| apartment? A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Okay. And what company is downstairs of your apartment? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. It's not company. It's my apartment. Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment Description A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked wy apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. Q. Has Rastern Profit's counsel ever asked wy apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked wou questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. Q. Has Rastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. Q. Has Rastern Profit's counsel ever asked Wan HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and Q. How often? A. Very frequent. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. Q. What And Owen Papartment with the witness not to answer. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Object to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | Pa | ge 114 | | Pag | ge 116 |
| A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment. Q. Okay. And what company is downstairs of your apartment? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Does he work in your apartment D. Does he work in your apartment? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has Ore and a mistake of the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and Mr. Chunguang, can you name any other officers or directors of Eastern Profit? MR. GREIM: MR. HARMON: Object to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | Out Wengui | | | _ | |
| Q. Okay. And what company is downstairs of your apartment? Of your apartment. Of your apa | aparement. | | | | |
| of your apartment? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and or directors of Eastern Profit? A. Very frequent. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. Oc: 38 Question. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and or can you name any other officers or directors of Eastern Profit? MR. Chunguang, can you name any other officers or directors of Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. | 74. Tes, downstalls of my aparament. | | | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | |
| MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. How often? A. Very frequent. Q. How often? A. Very frequent. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. O2:38 Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. O2:38 Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Dipection to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. O2:41 | | | | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. It's not company. It's my apartment. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment lit's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and O2:44 Mr. Chunguang, can you name any other officers or directors of Eastern Profit? MR. GREIM: MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other officers or directors of Eastern Profit? MR. GREIM: MR. GREIM: MR. GREIM: MR. GREIM: MR. GREIM: MR. GREIM: MR. HARMON: Object to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | 5 of your apartment? | 02:37 | 1 5 | | |
| A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment Description: A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and A. Yes. Q. How often? A. Very frequent. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. DIM You question for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and Mr. Chunguang, can you name any other officers or directors of Eastern Profit? MR. GREIDI: Objection to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | | | | question. | 02:4 |
| It's not company. It's my apartment. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment building. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. BY MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and Q:44. Q. How often? A. Very frequent. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. O2:38 Q. GREIM: Q. Can you name any oun name any oun name any other officers or directors of Eastern Profit? MR. GREIDI: Objection to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. O2:44 O2:44 O2:45 O2:47 O2:47 O2:48 O2:49 O2:40 | 6 MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of | | 6 | • | 02:40 |
| BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. How often? A. Very frequent. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. O2:38 Q. Question. Q. What HARMON: Object to the form of the question. O2:41 | MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. | | 6 7 | A. I don't know. | 02:40 |
| Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. BY MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. PYES. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. How often? A. Very frequent. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. O2:38 Q. What HARMON: Direct the witness not to question. D2:41 Q. What HARMON: Object to the form of the question. O2:42 Q. Was Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? O2:4 A. No. BY MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and or of the directors of Eastern Profit? A. Very frequent. A. Very frequent. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. | | 6 7 8 | A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: | 02:4 |
| your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. P. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and Q. How often? A. Very frequent. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. Dinterviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and O2:4: Mr. Chunguang, can you name any other officers or directors of Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. O2:4: | MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. | | 6 7 8 | A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern | |
| A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. How often? A. Very frequent. Q. How often you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my A. No. A. No. A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? You questions for the purpose of this case? A. No. BY MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and O2:4: Mr. Chunguang, can you name any other officers or directors of Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. It's not company. It's my apartment. | 02:37 | 6 7 8 9 | A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? | 02:4 |
| apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and Q. How often? A. Very frequent. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to question. | 6 MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of 7 the question. 8 A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. 9 It's not company. It's my apartment. 10 BY MR. GREIM: 11 Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to | | 6 7 8 9 10 | A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? A. No. | |
| my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. How often? A. Very frequent. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. Does he work in your apartment MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to Does he work in your apartment MR. HARMON: Direct to the form of the questions for the purpose of this case? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and O2:4: Mr. Chunguang, can you name any other officers or directors of Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | 6 MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of 7 the question. 8 A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. 9 It's not company. It's my apartment. 10 BY MR. GREIM: 11 Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to 12 your apartment? | | 6 7 8 9 10 | A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever | |
| Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. How often? A. Very frequent. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and officers or directors of Eastern Profit? A. Very frequent. A. Very frequent. A. Wear Mark does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. Description: MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. O2:48 | MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. It's not company. It's my apartment. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my | | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? | |
| building? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. How often? A. Very frequent. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. D. How often in your apartment? A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and O2:4: Mr. Chunguang, can you name any other officers or directors of Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the Question. O2:4: Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the Question. | MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. It's not company. It's my apartment. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not | | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. | 02:4 |
| A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. How often? A. Very frequent. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. No. 18 BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and 02:40 Mr. Chunguang, can you name any other officers or directors of Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. 02:40 | MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. It's not company. It's my apartment. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. | | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked | |
| Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and Q. How often? A. Very frequent. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. Direct the witness not to Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and O2:4. Mr. Chunguang, can you name any other officers or directors of Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. O2:4. | MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. It's not company. It's my apartment. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment | | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? | 02:4 |
| A. Yes. Q. How often? A. Very frequent. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. O2:38 Q0:38 Q0:40 A. Yes. Q1:38 Q2:40 Mr. Chunguang, can you name any other officers or directors of Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. O2:40 Q1:41 Q2:41 Q2:41 MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the Q2:41 Q3:41 Q4:41 Q4:41 Q4:41 Q5:41 Q6:41 Q6:41 Q6:41 Q6:41 Q6:41 Q6:41 Q6:41 Q6:41 Q6:41 Q7:41 Q8:41 Q8:41 Q9:41 Q9:41 | MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. It's not company. It's my apartment. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? | | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." | 02:4 |
| 21 Q. How often? 22 A. Very frequent. 23 Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) 24 MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to 25 answer. 26 MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to 27 Mr. Chunguang, can you name any other officers or directors of Eastern Profit? 28 MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. 29 MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. 202:48 | MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. It's not company. It's my apartment. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. | | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. | 02:4 |
| A. Very frequent. 22 directors of Eastern Profit? 23 Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) 24 MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to 25 answer. 26 directors of Eastern Profit? 27 MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. 28 MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the 29 question. 20 214 | MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. It's not company. It's my apartment. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? | 02:37 | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: | 02:4 |
| Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. AMR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. It's not company. It's my apartment. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? | 02:37 | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your | 02:4 |
| MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to 24 MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the 25 answer. 24 MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the 25 question. 02:38 | MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. It's not company. It's my apartment. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. | 02:37 | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and | 02:4 |
| 25 answer. 02:38 25 question. 02:4 | MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. It's not company. It's my apartment. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. How often? | 02:37 | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and Mr. Chunguang, can you name any other officers o | 02:4 |
| question. | MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. It's not company. It's my apartment. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. How often? A. Very frequent. | 02:37 | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and Mr. Chunguang, can you name any other officers of directors of Eastern Profit? | 02:4 |
| D 116 | MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. It's not company. It's my apartment. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. How often? A. Very frequent. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) | 02:37 | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and Mr. Chunguang, can you name any other officers or directors of Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. | 02:4 |
| | MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I made a mistake. I correct myself. It's not company. It's my apartment. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to your apartment? A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my apartment building. It's not my home. It's not my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby. Q. Does he work in your apartment building? A. No. Q. Has he ever been to your apartment? A. Yes. Q. How often? A. Very frequent. Q. What does he do for you? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to | 02:37 | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever interviewed you for purposes of this case? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked you questions for the purpose of this case? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you name any other than your daughter, which we're reserving, and Mr. Chunguang, can you name any other officers of directors of Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 02:4 |

| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|---|---|---------|--|---|--------------|
| 2 | A. I don't know. | | 2 | Communist Party are after. They're asking the | |
| 3 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 3 | same questions. And people like Sun Lijun, things | |
| 4 | Q. Do you know when Eastern Profit was | | 4 | like this, he will want to know. So if you keep | |
| 5 | formed? | 02:42 | 5 | me asking questions about my daughter or my family | 02:4 |
| 6 | A. I don't know. | | 6 | members, I just need to call 911, call the police. | |
| 7 | Q. Do you know where it's incorporated? | | 7 | Q. Have you spoken with your daughter | |
| 8 | A. No, I don't. | | 8 | about Eastern Profit? | |
| 9 | Q. Can you name anyone who acts on behal | f | 9 | A. (No response.) | |
| 10 | of Eastern Profit? | 02:42 | 10 | CHECK INTERPRETER: Oh, and then, also, | 02:4 |
| 11 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 11 | the witness said that Sun Lijun has arrested my | |
| 12 | question. | | 12 | daughter twice, put her in prison twice. | |
| 13 | A. I don't know. No, I don't. | | 13 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 14 | | | 14 | | |
| 15 | BY MR. GREIM: | 02:43 | 15 | Q. I'm sorry. I want to understand that. | 02:4 |
| | Q. Have you ever acted on behalf of | 02.43 | | Who has put your daughter in prison | 02.4 |
| 16 | Eastern Profit? | | 16 | twice? | |
| 17 | A. I don't remember. | | 17 | A. Sun Lijun. | |
| 18 | Q. Can you say definitively that you have | | 18 | Q. Okay. There's a question where I did | |
| 19 | not? | 00.4- | 19 | not see a response. | 6.0 |
| 20 | A. I don't remember. | 02:43 | 20 | My question was, have you spoken with | 02:4 |
| 21 | Q. Have you ever spoken to an officer or | | 21 | your daughter about Eastern Profit? | |
| 22 | director of Eastern Profit? | | 22 | MR. HARMON: His answer was no. | |
| 23 | A. I don't remember. I can't be sure. I | | 23 | A. No. | |
| 24 | don't know. | | 24 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 25 | Q. Did you understand Yvette Wang to be a | n 02:44 | 25 | Q. Do you know anyone your daughter has | 02:4 |
| | Pa | ge 118 | | Pag | ge 120 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | | |
| | | | | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | officer or a director of Eastern Profit? | | 2 | Guo Wengui spoken with about Fastern Profit? | |
| 2 | officer or a director of Eastern Profit? | | | spoken with about Eastern Profit? | |
| | A. No. | | 2 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. | |
| 3 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone | 02:44 | 2 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken | |
| 3 4 5 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? | 02:44 | 2 3 4 5 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit? | |
| 3 4 5 6 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. | 02:44 | 2 3 4 5 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit? A. No. | 02:4 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. | 02:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. How can you be certain? | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. | 02:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. How can you be certain? A. No. I mean I don't know. | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. How can you be certain? A. No. I mean I don't know. Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum? | 02:4 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that | 02:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. How can you be certain? A. No. I mean I don't know. Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum? (DIR) | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit | 02:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. How can you be certain? A. No. I mean I don't know. Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. | 02:4 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 02:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. How can you be certain? A. No. I mean I don't know. Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. BY MR. GREIM: | 02:4 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | 02:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. How can you be certain? A. No. I mean I don't know. Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Are you going to abide by your | 02:4 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding | 02:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. How can you be certain? A. No. I mean I don't know. Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction? | 02:4 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened. | 02:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. How can you be certain? A. No. I mean I don't know. Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction? A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question. | 02:4 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened. BY MR. GREIM: | 02:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. How can you be certain? A. No. I mean I don't know. Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction? A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question. Q. Is Yvette Wang seeking asylum? | 02:4 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit' MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I want to go back and ask you a few | 02:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. How can you be certain? A. No. I mean I don't know. Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction? A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question. Q. Is Yvette Wang seeking asylum? A. I refuse to answer this question. | 02:4 |
| 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I want to go back and ask you a few questions relating to your daughter in Eastern | 02:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. How can you be certain? A. No. I mean I don't know. Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction? A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question. Q. Is Yvette Wang seeking asylum? A. I refuse to answer this question. Q. Does Eastern Profit have any | 02:4 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I want to go back and ask you a few questions relating to your daughter in Eastern Profit. | 02:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. How can you be certain? A. No. I mean I don't know. Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction? A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question. Q. Is Yvette Wang seeking asylum? A. I refuse to answer this question. Q. Does Eastern Profit have any shareholders? | 02:4 12:0 |
| 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I want to go back and ask you a few questions relating to your daughter in Eastern | 02:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. How can you be certain? A. No. I mean I don't know. Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction? A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question. Q. Is Yvette Wang seeking asylum? A. I refuse to answer this question. Q. Does Eastern Profit have any shareholders? A. I don't know. | 02:4 12:0 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I want to go back and ask you a few questions relating to your daughter in Eastern Profit. | 02:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. How can you be certain? A. No. I mean I don't know. Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction? A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question. Q. Is Yvette Wang seeking asylum? A. I refuse to answer this question. Q. Does Eastern Profit have any shareholders? | 02:4 |
| 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I want to go back and ask you a few questions relating to your daughter in Eastern Profit. Is your daughter in the United States? | 02:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. How can you be certain? A. No. I mean I don't know. Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction? A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question. Q. Is Yvette Wang seeking asylum? A. I refuse to answer this question. Q. Does Eastern Profit have any shareholders? A. I don't know. | 02:4 12:0 |
| 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I want to go back and ask you a few questions relating to your daughter in Eastern Profit. Is your daughter in the United States? A. I cannot unless you can sign a | 02:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. How can you be certain? A. No. I mean I don't know. Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction? A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question. Q. Is Yvette Wang seeking asylum? A. I refuse to answer this question. Q. Does Eastern Profit have any shareholders? A. I don't know. Q. Does it have any investors? | 02:4 12:0 |
| 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222 23 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit: MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I want to go back and ask you a few questions relating to your daughter in Eastern Profit. Is your daughter in the United States? A. I cannot unless you can sign a letter of guarantee, I cannot tell you anything | 02:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. How can you be certain? A. No. I mean I don't know. Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction? A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question. Q. Is Yvette Wang seeking asylum? A. I refuse to answer this question. Q. Does Eastern Profit have any shareholders? A. I don't know. Q. Does it have any investors? A. I don't know. | 02:4 12:0 |
| 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 | A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit' MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I want to go back and ask you a few questions relating to your daughter in Eastern Profit. Is your daughter in the United States? A. I cannot unless you can sign a letter of guarantee, I cannot tell you anything related to my daughter or my family members. All | 02:44 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | spoken with about Eastern Profit? A. That, I don't know. Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. How can you be certain? A. No. I mean I don't know. Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction? A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question. Q. Is Yvette Wang seeking asylum? A. I refuse to answer this question. Q. Does Eastern Profit have any shareholders? A. I don't know. Q. Does it have any investors? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know who knows the answer to | 02:4 12:0 |

| | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|----------------|--|-------|----------|--|--------|
| 2 | twitters of the two clients. | | 2 | MR. HARMON: Asked and answered. | |
| 3 | Q. Okay. Let's now turn to by the way, | | 3 | Do it again. | |
| 4 | have you seen pages 42 through 44 before today? | | 4 | A. Because Ms. Wang and her family members | |
| 5 | A. It's public information. It's | 02:59 | 5 | are victims. They are being threatened. | 03:02 |
| 6 | everywhere. | | 6 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 7 | Q. If that is true, sir, how can any harm | | 7 | Q. But how could you be sure that Eastern | |
| 8 | come from disclosing those pages? | | 8 | Profit would follow Ms. Wang's advice? | |
| 9 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 9 | MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. | |
| 10 | question. | 02:59 | 10 | MR. HARMON: Join. | 03:03 |
| 11 | A. You ask a good question. So, | | 11 | A. I could not be sure. | |
| 12 | precisely, currently, in Xinjiang, we know that. | | 12 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 13 | We know a lot of people I know in Xinjiang, bad | | 13 | Q. And your testimony today is that you | |
| 14 | things are happening. However, if we have a | | 14 | have no idea who controls Eastern Profit? | |
| 15 | specific person getting in front of the line, | 03:00 | 15 | A. You're right. | 03:03 |
| 16 | telling that, okay, me, certain people, certain | | 16 | Q. Was it important to you to know who was | |
| 17 | person, are accusing the Chinese government of | | 17 | paying Yvette Wang before you gave her this | |
| 18 | doing certain things | | 18 | recommendation? | |
| 19 | CHECK INTERPRETER: No. Chinese | | 19 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 20 | Communist Party. | 03:00 | 20 | question. | 03:03 |
| 21 | A that person | | 21 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | |
| 22 | CHECK INTERPRETER: Chinese Communist | | 22 | A. What do you mean by pay? Pay money? | |
| 23 | Party. | | 23 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 24 | A Chinese Communist Party, that person | | 24 | O. Yes. | |
| 25 | will get killed right away. | 03:00 | 25 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 03:04 |
| | | | | • | |
| | Page | e 126 | | Pag | ge 128 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | It's the same story here. We all know | | 2 | question. | |
| 3 | people around the world know what kind of evil | | 3 | INTERPRETER: I'll repeat the question. | |
| 4 | deeds the Chinese Communist Party is doing; | | 4 | Was it important to know who was paying Ms. Wang | |
| 5 | however, if I come out there as an individual and | 03:00 | 5 | before you make the recommendation? That's the | 03:04 |
| 6 | make this statement as an individual, on a | | 6 | question, right? | |
| 7 | personal level, then I myself will get killed. | | 7 | MR. GREIM: Correct. | |
| 8 | Anybody who dares to make that personal statement | | 8 | CHECK INTERPRETER: He said that he | |
| 9 | will get killed. That's why your clients are very | | 9 | doesn't understand the question. | |
| 10 | evil, in the sense that they are threatening to | 03:01 | 10 | INTERPRETER: He doesn't understand the | 03:04 |
| 11 | release those two relevant information, to get | | 11 | question. | |
| 12 | us killed. | | 12 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 13 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 13 | Q. You recommended person number 7 to | |
| 14 | Q. Do you know do you know why Eastern | | 14 | Yvette Wang, correct? | |
| 15 | Profit wanted to investigate person number 7, Tian | 03:01 | 15 | A. Yes. | 03:05 |
| 16 | Ding? | | 16 | Q. Did you know what she was going to do | |
| 17 | A. No, I don't know. | | 17 | with the information? | |
| 18 | Q. Did you have any concern, when you | | 18 | A. I didn't know. | |
| 19 | provided this recommendation to Yvette Wang, that | | 19 | Q. Did you know she was going to share it | |
| 20 | Eastern Profit would use the investigation results | 03:01 | 20 | with Eastern Profit? | 03:05 |
| 21 | for purposes that were at odds with yours? | | 21 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| | MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. | | 22 | question. | |
| 22 | | | 23 | MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. | |
| 22 23 | Δ I was not worried | | | THE SECTION OFFICE OF THE PARTY | |
| 22 23 24 | A. I was not worried. BY MR GREIM: | | 24 | | |
| 23 | BY MR. GREIM: | 03:02 | 24 25 | A. I didn't know. | 03:05 |
| 23 24 | | 03:02 | | | 03:05 |

| | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|--|--|-------|---|--|----------------------|
| 2 | Q. Did you know that she was working with | | 2 | president of Chinese Commerce Bank Bank of | |
| 3 | Eastern Profit? | | 3 | Commerce Bank. | |
| 4 | A. I didn't know. | | 4 | Q. Is he any relation to person number 7, | |
| 5 | CHECK INTERPRETER: Counsel, are you | 03:05 | 5 | Tian Ding? | 03:0 |
| 6 | asking does the witness know, or are you asking | | 6 | A. I don't know. They're probably | |
| 7 | whether he knows? | | 7 | friends. I don't know. | |
| 8 | MR. GREIM: He is the witness. | | 8 | Q. Did you recommend number 8 to Mrs | |
| 9 | CHECK INTERPRETER: Yes. So you're | | 9 | I'm sorry Ms. Wang? | |
| 0 | asking, does he know whether he knows, or if he | 03:05 | 10 | A. I did make the recommendation. | 03:0 |
| 1 | knows? You're asking | | 11 | Q. Why? | |
| 2 | MR. GREIM: I don't think I understand | | 12 | A. To investigate Wang Qishan and his | |
| 3 | your question. I think my question was clear. I | | 13 | father, and he himself, you know, the kind of | |
| 4 | think I got an answer. | | 14 | wealth that they have stolen from the Chinese | |
| 5 | | 03:06 | 15 | - | 03: |
| 6 | CHECK INTERPRETER: Yes, because I feel | 00.00 | 16 | people. | 00. |
| 7 | like that never mind. | | | Q. Is do you have any objection to the | |
| 3 | MR. HARMON: Let's move on. | | 17 18 | disclosure of pages 45 through 49, as well as | |
| 9 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 19 | page 47, in this case? | |
| | Q. At the time you gave this information | 03.06 | | A. I object 100 percent. | 02. |
|) | to Yvette Wang, did you know who her employer was? | 00:00 | 20 | Q. Why? | 03: |
| 1 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 21 | A. Same reason. If Wang Qishan finds out | |
| 2 | question. | | 22 | about this, my family members, family members of | |
| 3 | A. I did not know. | | 23 | Ms. Wang, get killed. | |
| 4 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 24 | Q. Does Ms. Wang have two family members | |
| 5 | Q. Did you at the time you gave this | 03:06 | 25 | who are police in Hong Kong? | 03: |
| | Page | e 130 | | Page | ge 13 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | information to Yvette Wang, did you know whether | | | | |
| 2 | | | 2 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment | | 3 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | |
| 3 | | | | _ | |
| 3 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment | 03:06 | 3 | question. A. I don't know. If you know that | 03:1 |
| 3 4 5 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment from any other person? | 03:06 | 3 4 | question. | 03:3 |
| 3 4 5 6 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment from any other person? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | 03:06 | 3 4 5 | question. A. I don't know. If you know that information, I will be interested to know if they | 03:1 |
| 3 4 5 6 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment from any other person? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 03:06 | 3 4 5 6 | question. A. I don't know. If you know that information, I will be interested to know if they have two family members of police in Hong Kong. This is the first time I've heard of it. I think | 03:1 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment from any other person? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | 03:06 | 3 4 5 6 7 | question. A. I don't know. If you know that information, I will be interested to know if they have two family members of police in Hong Kong. | 03:1 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment from any other person? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I did not know. BY MR. GREIM: | 03:06 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 | question. A. I don't know. If you know that information, I will be interested to know if they have two family members of police in Hong Kong. This is the first time I've heard of it. I think you're just following the clients by spreading rumors. | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment from any other person? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I did not know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Let's turn to person number 8, on | | 3 4 5 6 7 8 | question. A. I don't know. If you know that information, I will be interested to know if they have two family members of police in Hong Kong. This is the first time I've heard of it. I think you're just following the clients by spreading rumors. BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment from any other person? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I did not know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Let's turn to person number 8, on page 45. And, sir, you'll see that pages 45, 46, | | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | question. A. I don't know. If you know that information, I will be interested to know if they have two family members of police in Hong Kong. This is the first time I've heard of it. I think you're just following the clients by spreading rumors. BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about in Mainland China? | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment from any other person? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I did not know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Let's turn to person number 8, on page 45. And, sir, you'll see that pages 45, 46, 48, and 49 follow, and page 47 is missing. | | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | question. A. I don't know. If you know that information, I will be interested to know if they have two family members of police in Hong Kong. This is the first time I've heard of it. I think you're just following the clients by spreading rumors. BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about in Mainland China? MR. HARMON: Is that a question? | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment from any other person? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I did not know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Let's turn to person number 8, on page 45. And, sir, you'll see that pages 45, 46, 48, and 49 follow, and page 47 is missing. A. I did not notice. | | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | question. A. I don't know. If you know that information, I will be interested to know if they have two family members of police in Hong Kong. This is the first time I've heard of it. I think you're just following the clients by spreading rumors. BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about in Mainland China? MR. HARMON: Is that a question? A. I don't know. | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment from any other person? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I did not know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Let's turn to person number 8, on page 45. And, sir, you'll see that pages 45, 46, 48, and 49 follow, and page 47 is missing. A. I did not notice. Q. And well, if you look right before | 03:07 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | question. A. I don't know. If you know that information, I will be interested to know if they have two family members of police in Hong Kong. This is the first time I've heard of it. I think you're just following the clients by spreading rumors. BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about in Mainland China? MR. HARMON: Is that a question? A. I don't know. MR. HARMON: Is that a question? | 03:1 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment from any other person? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I did not know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Let's turn to person number 8, on page 45. And, sir, you'll see that pages 45, 46, 48, and 49 follow, and page 47 is missing. A. I did not notice. Q. And well, if you look right before page 45, you'll see that page 47 is before it. | | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | question. A. I don't know. If you know that information, I will be interested to know if they have two family members of police in Hong Kong. This is the first time I've heard of it. I think you're just following the clients by spreading rumors. BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about in Mainland China? MR. HARMON: Is that a question? A. I don't know. MR. HARMON: Is that a question? MR. GREIM: It was, and he answered. | 03:1 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment from any other person? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I did not know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Let's turn to person number 8, on page 45. And, sir, you'll see that pages 45, 46, 48, and 49 follow, and page 47 is missing. A. I did not notice. Q. And well, if you look right before page 45, you'll see that page 47 is before it. A. Oh, okay. | 03:07 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | question. A. I don't know. If you know that information, I will be interested to know if they have two family members of police in Hong Kong. This is the first time I've heard of it. I think you're just following the clients by spreading rumors. BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about in Mainland China? MR. HARMON: Is that a question? A. I don't know. MR. HARMON: Is that a question? MR. GREIM: It was, and he answered. MR. HARMON: As long as you both | 03:1 |
| 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment from any other person? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I did not know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Let's turn to person number 8, on page 45. And, sir, you'll see that pages 45, 46, 48, and 49 follow, and page 47 is missing. A. I did not notice. Q. And well, if you look right before page 45, you'll see that page 47 is before it. A. Oh, okay. Q. And you'll see well, I just want to | 03:07 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | question. A. I don't know. If you know that information, I will be interested to know if they have two family members of police in Hong Kong. This is the first time I've heard of it. I think you're just following the clients by spreading rumors. BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about in Mainland China? MR. HARMON: Is that a question? A. I don't know. MR. HARMON: Is that a question? MR. GREIM: It was, and he answered. MR. HARMON: As long as you both understood what the question is. | 03:1 |
| 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment from any other person? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I did not know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Let's turn to person number 8, on page 45. And, sir, you'll see that pages 45, 46, 48, and 49 follow, and page 47 is missing. A. I did not notice. Q. And well, if you look right before page 45, you'll see that page 47 is before it. A. Oh, okay. Q. And you'll see well, I just want to draw that to your attention before we go into | 03:07 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | question. A. I don't know. If you know that information, I will be interested to know if they have two family members of police in Hong Kong. This is the first time I've heard of it. I think you're just following the clients by spreading rumors. BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about in Mainland China? MR. HARMON: Is that a question? A. I don't know. MR. HARMON: Is that a question? MR. GREIM: It was, and he answered. MR. HARMON: As long as you both understood what the question is. BY MR. GREIM: | 03:1 |
| 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0 0 1 9 1 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 9 8 9 9 8 9 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 8 9 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 9 8 9 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 8 7 7 8 8 8 8 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment from any other person? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I did not know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Let's turn to person number 8, on page 45. And, sir, you'll see that pages 45, 46, 48, and 49 follow, and page 47 is missing. A. I did not notice. Q. And well, if you look right before page 45, you'll see that page 47 is before it. A. Oh, okay. Q. And you'll see well, I just want to draw that to your attention before we go into these. I just noticed it myself. | 03:07 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | question. A. I don't know. If you know that information, I will be interested to know if they have two family members of police in Hong Kong. This is the first time I've heard of it. I think you're just following the clients by spreading rumors. BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about in Mainland China? MR. HARMON: Is that a question? A. I don't know. MR. HARMON: Is that a question? MR. GREIM: It was, and he answered. MR. HARMON: As long as you both understood what the question is. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Okay. Can you please turn to page 50 | 03:11 |
| 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 7 7 8 8 9 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment from any other person? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I did not know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Let's turn to person number 8, on page 45. And, sir, you'll see that pages 45, 46, 48, and 49 follow, and page 47 is missing. A. I did not notice. Q. And well, if you look right before page 45, you'll see that page 47 is before it. A. Oh, okay. Q. And you'll see well, I just want to draw that to your attention before we go into these. I just noticed it myself. Now, my question is, what name is next to | 03:07 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | question. A. I don't know. If you know that information, I will be interested to know if they have two family members of police in Hong Kong. This is the first time I've heard of it. I think you're just following the clients by spreading rumors. BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about in Mainland China? MR. HARMON: Is that a question? A. I don't know. MR. HARMON: Is that a question? MR. GREIM: It was, and he answered. MR. HARMON: As long as you both understood what the question is. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Okay. Can you please turn to page 50 now. And if you could look at pages 50 to 53, | 03:11 |
| 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment from any other person? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I did not know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Let's turn to person number 8, on page 45. And, sir, you'll see that pages 45, 46, 48, and 49 follow, and page 47 is missing. A. I did not notice. Q. And well, if you look right before page 45, you'll see that page 47 is before it. A. Oh, okay. Q. And you'll see well, I just want to draw that to your attention before we go into these. I just noticed it myself. Now, my question is, what name is next to number 8? | 03:07 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | question. A. I don't know. If you know that information, I will be interested to know if they have two family members of police in Hong Kong. This is the first time I've heard of it. I think you're just following the clients by spreading rumors. BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about in Mainland China? MR. HARMON: Is that a question? A. I don't know. MR. HARMON: Is that a question? MR. GREIM: It was, and he answered. MR. HARMON: As long as you both understood what the question is. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Okay. Can you please turn to page 50 now. And if you could look at pages 50 to 53, we'll treat those together. | 03:11 |
| 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 1 7 7 8 8 9 9 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 2 1 2 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment from any other person? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I did not know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Let's turn to person number 8, on page 45. And, sir, you'll see that pages 45, 46, 48, and 49 follow, and page 47 is missing. A. I did not notice. Q. And well, if you look right before page 45, you'll see that page 47 is before it. A. Oh, okay. Q. And you'll see well, I just want to draw that to your attention before we go into these. I just noticed it myself. Now, my question is, what name is next to | 03:07 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | question. A. I don't know. If you know that information, I will be interested to know if they have two family members of police in Hong Kong. This is the first time I've heard of it. I think you're just following the clients by spreading rumors. BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about in Mainland China? MR. HARMON: Is that a question? A. I don't know. MR. HARMON: Is that a question? MR. GREIM: It was, and he answered. MR. HARMON: As long as you both understood what the question is. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Okay. Can you please turn to page 50 now. And if you could look at pages 50 to 53, we'll treat those together. Who is the person listed as number 9? | 03:11 |
| 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 1 7 7 8 8 9 9 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 2 1 2 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment from any other person? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I did not know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Let's turn to person number 8, on page 45. And, sir, you'll see that pages 45, 46, 48, and 49 follow, and page 47 is missing. A. I did not notice. Q. And well, if you look right before page 45, you'll see that page 47 is before it. A. Oh, okay. Q. And you'll see well, I just want to draw that to your attention before we go into these. I just noticed it myself. Now, my question is, what name is next to number 8? | 03:07 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | question. A. I don't know. If you know that information, I will be interested to know if they have two family members of police in Hong Kong. This is the first time I've heard of it. I think you're just following the clients by spreading rumors. BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about in Mainland China? MR. HARMON: Is that a question? A. I don't know. MR. HARMON: Is that a question? MR. GREIM: It was, and he answered. MR. HARMON: As long as you both understood what the question is. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Okay. Can you please turn to page 50 now. And if you could look at pages 50 to 53, we'll treat those together. Who is the person listed as number 9? A. Zhou Lei. | 03:11 |
| 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 0 0 0 1 1 1 2 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment from any other person? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I did not know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Let's turn to person number 8, on page 45. And, sir, you'll see that pages 45, 46, 48, and 49 follow, and page 47 is missing. A. I did not notice. Q. And well, if you look right before page 45, you'll see that page 47 is before it. A. Oh, okay. Q. And you'll see well, I just want to draw that to your attention before we go into these. I just noticed it myself. Now, my question is, what name is next to number 8? A. Tian Yuanan. | 03:07 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | question. A. I don't know. If you know that information, I will be interested to know if they have two family members of police in Hong Kong. This is the first time I've heard of it. I think you're just following the clients by spreading rumors. BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about in Mainland China? MR. HARMON: Is that a question? A. I don't know. MR. HARMON: Is that a question? MR. GREIM: It was, and he answered. MR. HARMON: As long as you both understood what the question is. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Okay. Can you please turn to page 50 now. And if you could look at pages 50 to 53, we'll treat those together. Who is the person listed as number 9? A. Zhou Lei. Q. Who is that person? | 03:1 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 | she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment from any other person? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I did not know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Let's turn to person number 8, on page 45. And, sir, you'll see that pages 45, 46, 48, and 49 follow, and page 47 is missing. A. I did not notice. Q. And well, if you look right before page 45, you'll see that page 47 is before it. A. Oh, okay. Q. And you'll see well, I just want to draw that to your attention before we go into these. I just noticed it myself. Now, my question is, what name is next to number 8? A. Tian Yuanan. Q. Who is that? | 03:07 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | question. A. I don't know. If you know that information, I will be interested to know if they have two family members of police in Hong Kong. This is the first time I've heard of it. I think you're just following the clients by spreading rumors. BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about in Mainland China? MR. HARMON: Is that a question? A. I don't know. MR. HARMON: Is that a question? MR. GREIM: It was, and he answered. MR. HARMON: As long as you both understood what the question is. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Okay. Can you please turn to page 50 now. And if you could look at pages 50 to 53, we'll treat those together. Who is the person listed as number 9? A. Zhou Lei. | 03:1 03:1 03:1 |

| | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|----------------------------------|---|-------|----------|--|-------|
| 2 | question. | | 2 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 3 | A. No. | | 3 | question. | |
| 4 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 4 | A. This lady told me that she could | |
| 5 | Q. Was it important to you, before | 04:03 | 5 | connect me with anybody within CIA. Also the | 04:0 |
| 6 | entering strike that. | | 6 | gentleman also made that claim, and I did not have | |
| 7 | Was it important to you that Strategic | | 7 | all that resources to connect to anybody at CIA. | |
| 8 | Vision be licensed as investigators? | | 8 | So they mentioned that they could connect me to | |
| 9 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | | 9 | anybody within CIA. Back then, I did not have any | |
| 10 | A. So the first time the first time we | 04:04 | 10 | contacts with CIA. | 04:0 |
| 11 | met, they already told us they have all the | | 11 | | |
| 12 | | | 12 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 13 | investigative licenses and all the legal licenses. | | 13 | Q. Wait a minute. | |
| 14 | They told me that. And they also boasted about | | | When did you begin to have contacts with |) |
| | their European teams. And then the gentleman | 04:05 | 14 | the CIA and FBI? | |
| .5 | boasted about his experience with the CIA, the | 04:03 | 15 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 04:0 |
| 16 | so-called Black Water Company. They told me they | | 16 | question. | |
| .7 | are fully licensed firm with years and years of | | 17 | A. I do not have contact with CIA. I did | |
| 18 | experience. They mention that they were helping | | 18 | not have contact with CIA. I was waiting on these | |
| .9 | to get Trump elected and helping the Republican | | 19 | two individuals to connect me to CIA. | |
| 20 | Party, and then they also boasted about helping | 04:05 | 20 | BY MR. GREIM: | 04:0 |
| 21 | forces in Russia that were going against Putin. | | 21 | Q. And you eventually did make contact | |
| 22 | And they told me that, you know, they had all the | | 22 | with the FBI and CIA, correct? | |
| 23 | licenses necessary. They had all the resources | | 23 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 24 | and all the teams in place to help do the | | 24 | question. | |
| 25 | investigation. | 04:05 | 25 | A. No. | 04:0 |
| | Pag | e 150 | | Pag | ge 15 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | Of course, without licenses, why would I | | 2 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 3 | have partnered up with them? Why would I have | | 3 | Q. Haven't you publicly stated recently | |
| 4 | worked with them? I would not even have paid | | 4 | that you've had hundreds of contacts with the FB | I |
| 5 | attention to them. | 04:05 | 5 | and CIA? | 04:0 |
| 6 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 6 | MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. | |
| 7 | Q. Did you check to ensure that they were | | 7 | A. I don't recall that. | |
| 8 | in fact licensed? | | 8 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 9 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | | 9 | Q. Okay. Let's go back. | |
| 10 | A. I did not do any check. | 04:06 | 10 | Did you have T&M Security do an | 04:0 |
| 11 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 11 | investigation into Strategic Vision before the | |
| 12 | Q. Now, at that time, you employed T&M | | 12 | contract negotiation? | |
| 13 | Security, didn't you? | | 13 | MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. | |
| 14 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 14 | A. No. | |
| 15 | auestion. | 04:06 | 15 | | 04:0 |
| 16 | A. I don't remember. I can't be sure. | | 16 | BY MR. GREIM: | 37.0 |
| 17 | | | 17 | Q. Did you have them do an investigation | |
| 18 | BY MR. GREIM: | | | into Strategic Vision while it was performing the | |
| 10 | Q. And they are licensed private | | 18 | contract? | |
| 1 0 | investigators, are they not? | 04.00 | 19 | A. No. | |
| | A. I don't know. | 04:06 | 20 | Q. Did you have anyone do an investigation | 04:0 |
| 20 | Q. Have you ever checked to see whether | | 21 | into Strategic Vision before beginning contract | |
| 20 21 | - | | 22 | negotiations? | |
| 20 21 22 | they were licensed? | | 1 | | |
| 20 21 22 23 | they were licensed? A. I did not. No, I did not check. | | 23 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 20 21 22 23 | they were licensed? | | 23 24 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | |
| 19 20 21 22 23 24 | they were licensed? A. I did not. No, I did not check. | 04:06 | | | 04:1 |

| | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|---|---|-------|---|--|--------|
| 2 | Wang, did anyone else ever attend a meeting | | 2 | A. I think it was all deception. They | |
| 3 | between you and Strategic Vision? | | 3 | made us really eager to try to get our hands on | |
| 4 | A. I don't remember very clearly. | | 4 | that information. | |
| 5 | Q. Did Han Chunguang ever attend a meeting | 04:19 | 5 | BY MR. GREIM: | 04:22 |
| 6 | between you and Strategic Vision about the | | 6 | Q. Other than yourself, who was deceived? | |
| 7 | research? | | 7 | MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. | |
| 8 | A. Of course not. | | 8 | A. In retrospect, Eastern Profit was | |
| 9 | Q. Why are you laughing, sir? | | 9 | deceived. Many other people, also, billions of | |
| 10 | A. Because I feel happy. I'm very happy. | 04:19 | 10 | people in China, also got deceived. | 04:2 |
| 11 | Q. Is there something funny about Han | | 11 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 12 | Chunguang attending a meeting to discuss the | | 12 | Q. How do you know Eastern Profit was | |
| 13 | research? | | 13 | deceived? | |
| 14 | A. No. No, no. I think it's in your | | 14 | A. Because Eastern Profit is suing | |
| 15 | head. | 04:19 | 15 | Strategic Vision. | 04:23 |
| 16 | Q. Okay. Do you recall asking that | | 16 | Q. Who at Eastern Profit was deceived? | |
| 17 | Strategic Vision do research on a test case before | | 17 | MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. | |
| 18 | the contract was entered into? | | 18 | A. I don't know. | |
| 19 | A. Yes. This, I remember. | | 19 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 20 | Q. Why was that important? | 04:20 | 20 | Q. Can you name any individual, an | 04:2 |
| 21 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 21 | officer, director, or agent of Eastern Profit, who | |
| 22 | question. | | 22 | was deceived by Strategic Vision? | |
| 23 | A. I did not ask for the test | | 23 | A. No. | |
| 24 | investigation. They offered to investigate two | | 24 | Q. Was Chunguang Han deceived? | |
| 25 | individuals for us as a test. Yeah, exactly. | 04:20 | 25 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | 04:2 |
| | | e 158 | | | ge 160 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 2 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | Why what happened later, you know, they told me | | 3 | A. I don't know. | |
| 4 | that, oh, we found we located information that | | 4 | BY MR. GREIM: | _ |
| 5 | showed Wang Yao (phonetic) you know, Sun Yao | 04:21 | 5 | Q. I'm going to show you what we marked as | 04:2 |
| 6 | (phonetic), the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, of | 04.21 | 6 | Exhibit 2 in the Wang deposition. | 04.2 |
| 7 | hiding of laundering tens of billions of | | 7 | (Exhibit 2, Research Agreement dated | |
| | dollars or hundreds of billions of dollars in the | | ′ | | |
| 0 | banking system. They release that information to | | | 12/29/17, previously marked for | |
| 8 | | | 8 | identification.) | |
| 9 | encourage us, to prod us into signing contract. | 04.21 | 9 | identification.) A. I don't understand English. I can't | 04.2 |
| 9 10 | So now that, in retrospect, this lady | 04:21 | 9 | identification.)A. I don't understand English. I can't read. | 04:2 |
| 9 10 11 | So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come | 04:21 | 9 10 11 | identification.) A. I don't understand English. I can't read. Q. I understand. I'm going to I | 04:2 |
| 9 10 11 12 | So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the | 04:21 | 9 10 11 12 | identification.) A. I don't understand English. I can't read. Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. | 04:2 |
| 9 10 11 12 13 | So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, | 04:21 | 9 10 11 12 13 | identification.) A. I don't understand English. I can't read. Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the | 04:2 |
| 9 10 11 12 13 | So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you | | 9 10 11 12 13 14 | identification.) A. I don't understand English. I can't read. Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract. | |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 | So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of | 04:21 | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | identification.) A. I don't understand English. I can't read. Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract. Do you see Chinese characters signed in | |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of money in China civic bank. And Han saw that | | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | identification.) A. I don't understand English. I can't read. Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract. Do you see Chinese characters signed in the bottom right? | |
| 9 110 11 12 13 14 15 16 | So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of money in China civic bank. And Han saw that information and then told me that we should hurry | | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | identification.) A. I don't understand English. I can't read. Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract. Do you see Chinese characters signed in the bottom right? A. It's hard to tell. It's hard for me to | 04:2 |
| 9 110 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 | So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of money in China civic bank. And Han saw that information and then told me that we should hurry up and sign contract because they found something | | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | identification.) A. I don't understand English. I can't read. Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract. Do you see Chinese characters signed in the bottom right? A. It's hard to tell. It's hard for me to tell. I can't tell whether they're Chinese | |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of money in China civic bank. And Han saw that information and then told me that we should hurry up and sign contract because they found something juicy. | 04:22 | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | identification.) A. I don't understand English. I can't read. Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract. Do you see Chinese characters signed in the bottom right? A. It's hard to tell. It's hard for me to tell. I can't tell whether they're Chinese characters or not. I can't tell. Your two | 04:2 |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of money in China civic bank. And Han saw that information and then told me that we should hurry up and sign contract because they found something juicy. BY MR. GREIM: | | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | identification.) A. I don't understand English. I can't read. Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract. Do you see Chinese characters signed in the bottom right? A. It's hard to tell. It's hard for me to tell. I can't tell whether they're Chinese characters or not. I can't tell. Your two translators read Chinese. Maybe you can tell. It | |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of money in China civic bank. And Han saw that information and then told me that we should hurry up and sign contract because they found something juicy. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did that help convince you to have | 04:22 | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | identification.) A. I don't understand English. I can't read. Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract. Do you see Chinese characters signed in the bottom right? A. It's hard to tell. It's hard for me to tell. I can't tell whether they're Chinese characters or not. I can't tell. Your two translators read Chinese. Maybe you can tell. It could look like Japanese to me. | 04:2 |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of money in China civic bank. And Han saw that information and then told me that we should hurry up and sign contract because they found something juicy. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did that help convince you to have the contract signed? | 04:22 | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | identification.) A. I don't understand English. I can't read. Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract. Do you see Chinese characters signed in the bottom right? A. It's hard to tell. It's hard for me to tell. I can't tell whether they're Chinese characters or not. I can't tell. Your two translators read Chinese. Maybe you can tell. It could look like Japanese to me. Q. Does it look just like a scribble to | 04:2 |
| 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 221 221 222 223 | So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of money in China civic bank. And Han saw that information and then told me that we should hurry up and sign contract because they found something juicy. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did that help convince you to have the contract signed? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | 04:22 | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | identification.) A. I don't understand English. I can't read. Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract. Do you see Chinese characters signed in the bottom right? A. It's hard to tell. It's hard for me to tell. I can't tell whether they're Chinese characters or not. I can't tell. Your two translators read Chinese. Maybe you can tell. It could look like Japanese to me. Q. Does it look just like a scribble to you? You can't tell if it's a signature? | 04:2 |
| 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222 223 224 | So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of money in China civic bank. And Han saw that information and then told me that we should hurry up and sign contract because they found something juicy. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did that help convince you to have the contract signed? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 04:22 | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | identification.) A. I don't understand English. I can't read. Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract. Do you see Chinese characters signed in the bottom right? A. It's hard to tell. It's hard for me to tell. I can't tell whether they're Chinese characters or not. I can't tell. Your two translators read Chinese. Maybe you can tell. It could look like Japanese to me. Q. Does it look just like a scribble to you? You can't tell if it's a signature? A. It's not clear to me. | 04:2 |
| 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 221 221 222 223 | So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of money in China civic bank. And Han saw that information and then told me that we should hurry up and sign contract because they found something juicy. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did that help convince you to have the contract signed? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | 04:22 | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | identification.) A. I don't understand English. I can't read. Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract. Do you see Chinese characters signed in the bottom right? A. It's hard to tell. It's hard for me to tell. I can't tell whether they're Chinese characters or not. I can't tell. Your two translators read Chinese. Maybe you can tell. It could look like Japanese to me. Q. Does it look just like a scribble to you? You can't tell if it's a signature? | 04:2 |

| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|--|---|----------------|--|---|----------------|
| 2 | MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. | | 2 | Wallop and Michael Waller told you to anyone else? | ? |
| 3 | A. I don't remember. | | 3 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form. | |
| 4 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 4 | Anything that they said, or on a | |
| 5 | Q. Do you remember discussing that with | 04:49 | 5 | particular subject? It's awfully broad. | 04:52 |
| 6 | French Wallop and Mike Waller? | | 6 | A. I don't remember. | |
| 7 | MR. GRENDI: Same objection. | | 7 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 8 | A. I don't remember. | | 8 | Q. Well, you said that French Wallop and | |
| 9 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 9 | Michael Waller said that they had teams in Europe | |
| 10 | Q. You remember discussing that the | 04:49 | 10 | and had contacts at the CIA and FBI and had access | s 04:52 |
| 11 | companies who would pay Strategic Vision would not | | 11 | to all kinds of information. | |
| 12 | be Hong Kong- or Chinese-based companies, to avoid | | 12 | You remember, you testified earlier today | |
| 13 | detection by the Chinese government? | | 13 | that they made those representations to you? | |
| 14 | MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. | | 14 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 15 | A. I don't remember. | 04:50 | 15 | question. | 04:53 |
| 16 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 16 | CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.) | |
| 17 | Q. Do you remember discussing with French | | 17 | A. Yes. | |
| 18 | Wallop and Michael Waller that you would not sign | | 18 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 19 | the contract but would have some other entity sign | | 19 | Q. Was anyone else present when they said | |
| 20 | it? | 04:50 | 20 | those things to you? | 04:53 |
| 21 | A. Pure lie. Impossible. | | 21 | A. I don't remember. | |
| 22 | Q. Why is it impossible? | | 22 | Q. If anyone else was present, was it | |
| 23 | A. It's impossible for me to make that | | 23 | anyone other than Yvette Wang and Lianchao Han? | • |
| 24 | statement. I did not have the right. I did not | | 24 | A. I don't remember. | |
| 25 | have authority. | 04:50 | 25 | Q. Did you ever repeat the promises we | 04:54 |
| | Page | 174 | | Dag | ge 176 |
| | 1 age | , 1 / 4 | | 1 αξ | 30 170 |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern | | 2 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? | |
| 2 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision | | 2 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of | |
| 2 3 4 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? | | 2 3 4 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. | |
| 2 3 4 5 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 04:51 | 2 3 4 5 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. | 04:54 |
| 2 3 4 5 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | 04:51 | 2 3 4 5 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. BY MR. GREIM: | 04:54 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. | 04:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether Eastern Profit | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know why. | 04:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether Eastern Profit relied on the promises that French Wallop and | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know why. BY MR. GREIM: | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether Eastern Profit relied on the promises that French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know why. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever communicate the promises | 04:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether Eastern Profit relied on the promises that French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know why. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever communicate the promises that Strategic Vision made to you, to Eastern | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether Eastern Profit relied on the promises that French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know why. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever communicate the promises that Strategic Vision made to you, to Eastern Profit? | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether Eastern Profit relied on the promises that French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. INTERPRETER: He wants me to repeat the | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know why. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever communicate the promises that Strategic Vision made to you, to Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether Eastern Profit relied on the promises that French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. INTERPRETER: He wants me to repeat the question. | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know why. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever communicate the promises that Strategic Vision made to you, to Eastern Profit? | 04:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether Eastern Profit relied on the promises that French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. INTERPRETER: He wants me to repeat the question. (Interpreter repeats question.) | 04:54 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know why. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever communicate the promises that Strategic Vision made to you, to Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether Eastern Profit relied on the promises that French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. INTERPRETER: He wants me to repeat the question. (Interpreter repeats question.) A. I don't know. | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know why. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever communicate the promises that Strategic Vision made to you, to Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: | 04:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether Eastern Profit relied on the promises that French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. INTERPRETER: He wants me to repeat the question. (Interpreter repeats question.) A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: | 04:54 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know why. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever communicate the promises that Strategic Vision made to you, to Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So did Eastern Profit ever learn about | 04:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether Eastern Profit relied on the promises that French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. INTERPRETER: He wants me to repeat the question. (Interpreter repeats question.) A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Who does know? | 04:54 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know why. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever communicate the promises that Strategic Vision made to you, to Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So did Eastern Profit ever learn about all the representations you say French Wallop and | 04:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether Eastern Profit relied on the promises that French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. INTERPRETER: He wants me to repeat the question. (Interpreter repeats question.) A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Who does know? A. I don't know. | 04:54 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know why. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever communicate the promises that Strategic Vision made to you, to Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So did Eastern Profit ever learn about all the representations you say French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? | 04:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether Eastern Profit relied on the promises that French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. INTERPRETER: He wants me to repeat the question. (Interpreter repeats question.) A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Who does know? A. I don't know. Q. Does Yvette Wang know? | 04:54 04:55 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know why. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever communicate the promises that Strategic Vision made to you, to Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So did Eastern Profit ever learn about all the representations you say French Wallop and | 04:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether Eastern Profit relied on the promises that French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. INTERPRETER: He wants me to repeat the question. (Interpreter repeats question.) A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Who does know? A. I don't know. Q. Does Yvette Wang know? A. I don't know. | 04:54 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know why. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever communicate the promises that Strategic Vision made to you, to Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So did Eastern Profit ever learn about all the representations you say French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | 04:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether Eastern Profit relied on the promises that French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. INTERPRETER: He wants me to repeat the question. (Interpreter repeats question.) A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Who does know? A. I don't know. Q. Does Yvette Wang know? A. I don't know. THE WITNESS: What is he laughing | 04:54 04:55 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know why. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever communicate the promises that Strategic Vision made to you, to Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So did Eastern Profit ever learn about all the representations you say French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | 04:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether Eastern Profit relied on the promises that French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. INTERPRETER: He wants me to repeat the question. (Interpreter repeats question.) A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Who does know? A. I don't know. Q. Does Yvette Wang know? A. I don't know. THE WITNESS: What is he laughing there? | 04:54 04:55 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know why. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever communicate the promises that Strategic Vision made to you, to Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So did Eastern Profit ever learn about all the representations you say French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I don't know. | 04:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether Eastern Profit relied on the promises that French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. INTERPRETER: He wants me to repeat the question. (Interpreter repeats question.) A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Who does know? A. I don't know. Q. Does Yvette Wang know? A. I don't know. THE WITNESS: What is he laughing there? (Witness spoke in English.) | 04:54 04:55 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know why. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever communicate the promises that Strategic Vision made to you, to Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So did Eastern Profit ever learn about all the representations you say French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: | 04:51 04:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether Eastern Profit relied on the promises that French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. INTERPRETER: He wants me to repeat the question. (Interpreter repeats question.) A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Who does know? A. I don't know. Q. Does Yvette Wang know? A. I don't know. THE WITNESS: What is he laughing there? (Witness spoke in English.) A. Why are you laughing me? | 04:54 04:55 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision instead of you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know why. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you ever communicate the promises that Strategic Vision made to you, to Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So did Eastern Profit ever learn about all the representations you say French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I don't know. | 04:51 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether Eastern Profit relied on the promises that French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. INTERPRETER: He wants me to repeat the question. (Interpreter repeats question.) A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Who does know? A. I don't know. Q. Does Yvette Wang know? A. I don't know. THE WITNESS: What is he laughing there? (Witness spoke in English.) | 04:54 04:55 |

| 2 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|--|---|----------------|--|---|------|
| _ | A. No. | | 2 | INTERPRETER: He wants me to repeat the | |
| 3 | Q. Was the real estate to be for | | 3 | name of the company. (Interpreter repeats.) | |
| 4 | Mrs. Wang? | | 4 | MR. GREIM: Capital Group. | |
| 5 | INTERPRETER: Sorry. Say that again. | 05:04 | 5 | A. I cannot be 100 percent sure, because | 05:2 |
| 6 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 6 | there are so many ACA companies with the name | |
| 7 | Q. Was the real estate to be for | | 7 | of ACA. | |
| 8 | Mrs. Wang? | | 8 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 9 | A. I don't know. I don't know. | | 9 | Q. Well, do you know who wired the million | |
| L 0 | INTERPRETER: Could be imagination, he | 05:04 | 10 | dollars under this contract to Strategic Vision? | 05:2 |
| .1 | said. | | 11 | A. All I know is there's a company called | |
| .2 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 12 | ACA Management Company. So I'm not sure it's | |
| .3 | Q. Do you recall Strategic Vision asking | | 13 | actually the same with the one you referred to | |
| 4 | for a \$1 million deposit in advance of the | | 14 | here. | |
| 5 | contract? | 05:05 | 15 | Q. What do you know about ACA Management | 05:2 |
| .6 | A. I don't remember. | | 16 | Company? | |
| 7 | Q. Do you recall Strategic Vision | | 17 | A. So just a person you mentioned earlier, | |
| 8 | receiving a \$1 million deposit in advance of the | | 18 | William Zhi (phonetic). He's actually an officer | |
| 9 | contract? | | 19 | of this company, and I know it because we are | |
| 0 | A. Yes, I know. I'm aware. | 05:05 | 20 | doing the same cause, which is to overthrow the | 05:2 |
| 1 | Q. Do you know how Eastern Profit came up | | 21 | Chinese Communist Party. | |
| 2 | with the money to pay the million-dollar deposit? | • | 22 | Q. Is William Zhi (phonetic) a longtime | |
| 3 | A. I don't know. | | 23 | friend of yours? | |
| 4 | Q. Did you order a release of \$1 million | | 24 | A. Probably long time, but exactly how | |
| 5 | to pay the deposit to Strategic Vision? | 05:05 | 25 | long, I cannot be sure. | 05:2 |
| 1 2 | Guo Wengui A. No. | | 1 2 | Guo Wengui Q. Is he a okay. Are you familiar | |
| 3 | Q. Did you order a release of \$1 million | | 3 | strike that. | |
| 4 | from ACA to pay Strategic Vision? | | 4 | Is Mr. Zhi (phonetic) a director of ACA | |
| 5 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | 05:06 | 5 | Capital Group Limited? | 05:2 |
| 6 | A. No, I did not order. | | 6 | A. I don't know. | |
| | | | | | |
| | BY MR GREIM: | | 7 | O. Is Karin Maistrello a director of ACA | |
| 7 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 7 8 | Q. Is Karin Maistrello a director of ACA Capital Group Limited? | |
| 7 8 9 | Q. Have you ever heard of | | | Capital Group Limited? | |
| 7 8 9 | Q. Have you ever heard of MR. GREIM: You know, let's go ahead | 05:06 | 8 | Capital Group Limited? A. I don't know. | 05:3 |
| 7 8 9 | Q. Have you ever heard of MR. GREIM: You know, let's go ahead and take our break now. | 05:06 | 8 | Capital Group Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Have you ever owned or controlled any | 05:3 |
| 7 8 9 .0 | Q. Have you ever heard of MR. GREIM: You know, let's go ahead and take our break now. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is | 05:06 | 8 9 10 | Capital Group Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Have you ever owned or controlled any entity with "ACA" in the name? | 05:3 |
| 7 8 9 0 1 2 | Q. Have you ever heard of MR. GREIM: You know, let's go ahead and take our break now. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately 5:06 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. | 05:06 | 8 9 10 11 | Capital Group Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Have you ever owned or controlled any entity with "ACA" in the name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 05:3 |
| 7 8 9 0 1 2 | Q. Have you ever heard of MR. GREIM: You know, let's go ahead and take our break now. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately 5:06 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. This is the end of media number 4 of the | 05:06 | 8 9 10 11 12 | Capital Group Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Have you ever owned or controlled any entity with "ACA" in the name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | 05:3 |
| 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 | Q. Have you ever heard of MR. GREIM: You know, let's go ahead and take our break now. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately 5:06 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. This is the end of media number 4 of the videotaped deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We are | 05:06 05:06 | 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Capital Group Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Have you ever owned or controlled any entity with "ACA" in the name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. | |
| 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 | Q. Have you ever heard of MR. GREIM: You know, let's go ahead and take our break now. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately 5:06 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. This is the end of media number 4 of the videotaped deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We are off the record. | | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Capital Group Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Have you ever owned or controlled any entity with "ACA" in the name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 | Q. Have you ever heard of MR. GREIM: You know, let's go ahead and take our break now. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately 5:06 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. This is the end of media number 4 of the videotaped deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We are off the record. (Recess taken.) | | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Capital Group Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Have you ever owned or controlled any entity with "ACA" in the name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever owned or controlled, even | |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. Have you ever heard of MR. GREIM: You know, let's go ahead and take our break now. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately 5:06 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. This is the end of media number 4 of the videotaped deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We are off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is | | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Capital Group Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Have you ever owned or controlled any entity with "ACA" in the name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever owned or controlled, even if indirectly, an entity with "ACA" in the name? | 05:3 |
| 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 | Q. Have you ever heard of MR. GREIM: You know, let's go ahead and take our break now. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately 5:06 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. This is the end of media number 4 of the videotaped deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We are off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately 5:26 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. | | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Capital Group Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Have you ever owned or controlled any entity with "ACA" in the name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever owned or controlled, even | |
| 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. Have you ever heard of MR. GREIM: You know, let's go ahead and take our break now. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately 5:06 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. This is the end of media number 4 of the videotaped deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We are off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately 5:26 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. This is media number 5 of the videotaped | | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Capital Group Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Have you ever owned or controlled any entity with "ACA" in the name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever owned or controlled, even if indirectly, an entity with "ACA" in the name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | |
| 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 -7 8 | Q. Have you ever heard of MR. GREIM: You know, let's go ahead and take our break now. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately 5:06 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. This is the end of media number 4 of the videotaped deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We are off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately 5:26 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. | 05:06 | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Capital Group Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Have you ever owned or controlled any entity with "ACA" in the name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever owned or controlled, even if indirectly, an entity with "ACA" in the name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 05:3 |
| 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 | Q. Have you ever heard of MR. GREIM: You know, let's go ahead and take our break now. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately 5:06 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. This is the end of media number 4 of the videotaped deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We are off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately 5:26 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. This is media number 5 of the videotaped deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We're back on the | 05:06 | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Capital Group Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Have you ever owned or controlled any entity with "ACA" in the name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever owned or controlled, even if indirectly, an entity with "ACA" in the name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the | 05:3 |
| 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 2 0 0 | Q. Have you ever heard of MR. GREIM: You know, let's go ahead and take our break now. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately 5:06 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. This is the end of media number 4 of the videotaped deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We are off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately 5:26 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. This is media number 5 of the videotaped deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We're back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION | 05:06 | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Capital Group Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Have you ever owned or controlled any entity with "ACA" in the name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever owned or controlled, even if indirectly, an entity with "ACA" in the name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. | 05:3 |
| 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 2 0 0 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Q. Have you ever heard of MR. GREIM: You know, let's go ahead and take our break now. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately 5:06 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. This is the end of media number 4 of the videotaped deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We are off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately 5:26 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. This is media number 5 of the videotaped deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We're back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: | 05:06 | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Capital Group Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Have you ever owned or controlled any entity with "ACA" in the name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever owned or controlled, even if indirectly, an entity with "ACA" in the name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. | 05:3 |
| 7 8 | Q. Have you ever heard of MR. GREIM: You know, let's go ahead and take our break now. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately 5:06 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. This is the end of media number 4 of the videotaped deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We are off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately 5:26 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. This is media number 5 of the videotaped deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We're back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION | 05:06 | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Capital Group Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Have you ever owned or controlled any entity with "ACA" in the name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever owned or controlled, even if indirectly, an entity with "ACA" in the name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't remember. BY MR. GREIM: | 05:3 |

| 2 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|--|---|----------------|---|--|-------|
| _ | work on your behalf? | | 2 | A. He's not providing any services to me. | |
| 3 | A. I don't know. | | 3 | Q. Why does he come to your building? | |
| 4 | Q. Well, now I'm going to go back, and I'm | | 4 | A. I don't know. | |
| 5 | going to you say you don't know. I'm going to | 05:46 | 5 | Q. Have you ever given him any direction? | 05:50 |
| 6 | ask you again. | | 6 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 7 | Did it wire the million dollars to | | 7 | question. | |
| 8 | Williams and Connolly in September of 2017 to work | | 8 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | |
| 9 | on your asylum case? (DIR) | | 9 | A. No. | |
| 10 | MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to | 05:47 | 10 | BY MR. GREIM: | 05:5 |
| 11 | answer. | 00.17 | 11 | | 00.0 |
| 12 | | | 12 | Q. Who is his employer? | |
| 13 | A. I refuse to answer this question. | | 13 | A. I don't know. | |
| | MR. GREIM: You are blocking my ability | | | Q. Do you know who assigns him work? | |
| 14 | to show that Mr. Guo actually exercises control | 05 45 | 14 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 05 5 |
| 15 | over ACA and uses its funds for his own personal | 05:47 | 15 | question. | 05:53 |
| 16 | purposes. | | 16 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | |
| 17 | MR. HARMON: There's no question | | 17 | A. I don't know. | |
| 18 | pending. | | 18 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 19 | INTERPRETER: Are you a judge? I mean, | | 19 | Q. Have you ever seen him performing any | |
| 20 | can you make that decision? | 05:47 | 20 | kind of work in your building? | 05:5 |
| 21 | A. This is completely in the style of the | | 21 | A. I don't know what you mean by | |
| 22 | Chinese Communist Party; resort to threat and | | 22 | "services." What are the standards of service? | |
| 23 | similar to the clients. | | 23 | What do you mean by service? I don't understand. | |
| 24 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 24 | Q. Does he come to your building for | |
| 25 | Q. Did there come a time when Eastern | 05:48 | 25 | leisure and entertainment, or does he come to | 05:5 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | Profit attempted to reverse the million-dollar | | 2 | perform some sort of service? | |
| 3 | wire to Strategic Vision? | | 3 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 4 | A. I don't remember. | | | | |
| | 7th 1 doing remember: | | 4 | question. | |
| 5 | Q. Who made the decision to seek the | 05:49 | 4 5 | question. A. No. | 05:5 |
| 5 6 | | 05:49 | | • | 05:5 |
| | Q. Who made the decision to seek the | 05:49 | 5 | A. No. | 05:5 |
| 6 | Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic | 05:49 | 5 | A. No. BY MR. GREIM: | 05:5 |
| 6 7 | Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision? | 05:49 | 5 6 7 | A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see | 05:5 |
| 6 7 8 | Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 05:49 | 5 6 7 8 | A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he | |
| 6 7 8 9 | Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | | 5 6 7 8 9 | A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking | |
| 6 7 8 9 | Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. | | 5 6 7 8 9 | A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there. | 05:5 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 | Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: | | 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision | | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of | |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed | | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now. | 05:5 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed through companies so that the Chinese could not | 05:49 | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now. He doesn't know why he comes there; I think that's | 05:5 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed through companies so that the Chinese could not trace the payment to Strategic Vision? | 05:49 | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now. He doesn't know why he comes there; I think that's what he said. If you ask that question without | 05:5 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed through companies so that the Chinese could not trace the payment to Strategic Vision? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. | 05:49 | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now. He doesn't know why he comes there; I think that's what he said. If you ask that question without the predicate, I'll allow Mr. Guo to answer it again. | |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed through companies so that the Chinese could not trace the payment to Strategic Vision? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know. | 05:49 | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now. He doesn't know why he comes there; I think that's what he said. If you ask that question without the predicate, I'll allow Mr. Guo to answer it again. A. So I will answer your question one more | 05:5 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed through companies so that the Chinese could not trace the payment to Strategic Vision? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did there come some point when you told | 05:49 | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now. He doesn't know why he comes there; I think that's what he said. If you ask that question without the predicate, I'll allow Mr. Guo to answer it again. A. So I will answer your question one more time. I stay at a hotel, and it's open to the | 05:5 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed through companies so that the Chinese could not trace the payment to Strategic Vision? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did there come some point when you told Strategic Vision that Eastern Profit would be the | 05:49 05:49 | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now. He doesn't know why he comes there; I think that's what he said. If you ask that question without the predicate, I'll allow Mr. Guo to answer it again. A. So I will answer your question one more time. I stay at a hotel, and it's open to the public. Anybody can come to the hotel, including | 05:5 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed through companies so that the Chinese could not trace the payment to Strategic Vision? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did there come some point when you told Strategic Vision that Eastern Profit would be the party contracting with it? | 05:49 05:49 | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now. He doesn't know why he comes there; I think that's what he said. If you ask that question without the predicate, I'll allow Mr. Guo to answer it again. A. So I will answer your question one more time. I stay at a hotel, and it's open to the public. Anybody can come to the hotel, including your two clients and their friends and the | 05:5 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed through companies so that the Chinese could not trace the payment to Strategic Vision? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did there come some point when you told Strategic Vision that Eastern Profit would be the party contracting with it? A. I don't know. | 05:49 05:49 | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now. He doesn't know why he comes there; I think that's what he said. If you ask that question without the predicate, I'll allow Mr. Guo to answer it again. A. So I will answer your question one more time. I stay at a hotel, and it's open to the public. Anybody can come to the hotel, including your two clients and their friends and the assassins who tried to kill me. They often visit | 05:5 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed through companies so that the Chinese could not trace the payment to Strategic Vision? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did there come some point when you told Strategic Vision that Eastern Profit would be the party contracting with it? A. I don't know. Q. Is Han Chunguang your cook? | 05:49 05:49 | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now. He doesn't know why he comes there; I think that's what he said. If you ask that question without the predicate, I'll allow Mr. Guo to answer it again. A. So I will answer your question one more time. I stay at a hotel, and it's open to the public. Anybody can come to the hotel, including your two clients and their friends and the assassins who tried to kill me. They often visit the hotel. Do you think they are my friends? Do | 05:5 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed through companies so that the Chinese could not trace the payment to Strategic Vision? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did there come some point when you told Strategic Vision that Eastern Profit would be the party contracting with it? A. I don't know. | 05:49 05:49 | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now. He doesn't know why he comes there; I think that's what he said. If you ask that question without the predicate, I'll allow Mr. Guo to answer it again. A. So I will answer your question one more time. I stay at a hotel, and it's open to the public. Anybody can come to the hotel, including your two clients and their friends and the assassins who tried to kill me. They often visit | 05:5 |

| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|---|---|-------|----------------------------------|--|------|
| 2 | A. Based on the kind of news that they | | 2 | research with anyone else? | |
| 3 | released on the media. | | 3 | A. The U.S. government and the people of | |
| 4 | Q. I'm sorry. | | 4 | China. | |
| 5 | That who released on the media? | 06:07 | 5 | Q. How did you plan to share the | 06:1 |
| 6 | A. Your clients. | | 6 | information with the people of China? | |
| 7 | Q. Have you conferred with Eastern Profit | | 7 | A. To release them to the media; to | |
| 8 | about whether it repaid the million dollars? | | 8 | release the information to the media. | |
| 9 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. | | 9 | Q. How did you intend to get the | |
| .0 | • | 06:08 | 10 | | 06:1 |
| 1 | A. I don't remember. | 00.00 | 11 | information to the U.S. government? | 00. |
| 2 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 12 | A. Based on the legal procedures of the | |
| | Q. What did you expect Strategic Vision's | | | U.S. | |
| 3 | reports under the contract to include? | | 13 | Q. Do you plan to file a lawsuit with the | |
| 4 | A. So it's pretty much, you know, what | | 14 | information? | |
| 5 | your clients told me initially to identify, to | 06:08 | 15 | A. To answer your question, the plan is to | 06: |
| 6 | provide evidence in terms of what kind of crimes | | 16 | file a lawsuit. | |
| 7 | that they committed in the U.S., including money | | 17 | Q. Who are you going to sue? | |
| 3 | laundering; also, to identify the spies embedded | | 18 | A. Whoever commits a crime and we have the | |
| 9 | in the U.S. so that we can rescue the Chinese | | 19 | evidence. | |
|) | people and to to rescue the Chinese people. | 06:09 | 20 | Q. At some point, did you ask Yvette Wang | 06: |
| L | CHECK INTERPRETER: And to show them | | 21 | to tell Strategic Vision that it needed to give | |
| 2 | the truth. | | 22 | you research before January 26, 2018, because you | |
| 3 | A. And to show them the truth. | | 23 | had special plans for that day? | |
| 4 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 24 | A. I don't remember. | |
| 5 | Q. What did you expect Strategic Vision's | 06:09 | 25 | Q. Do you remember what plans special | 06: |
| | Pag | e 206 | | Pag | e 20 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | weekly report to include? | | 2 | plans you had for January 26, 2018? | |
| 3 | A. Including corruption of the Chinese | | 3 | A. I don't remember. | |
| 1 | | | 4 | | |
| 5 | Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their | 06:09 | 5 | Q. Do you remember having a meeting in | 06: |
| 5 | money-laundering evidence, as well as evidence | | 6 | your apartment with Yvette Wang, French Wallop, | |
| 7 | regarding them stealing money from the Chinese | | 7 | and Mike Waller on or about January 26th to | |
| | people. | | | discuss Strategic Vision's performance? | |
| 3 | Q. Did you expect Strategic Vision to | | 8 | A. I don't remember. | |
| 9 | provide you raw data only or analysis of the data? | | 9 | Q. Would you have recorded that meeting? | |
|) | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | 06:10 | 10 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 06: |
| L | A. Raw data, only raw data. | | 11 | question. | |
| 2 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 12 | A. I don't remember. | |
| 3 | Q. Why? | | 13 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 1 | A. Because we could use the raw data as | | 14 | Q. Do you remember giving Michael Waller a | |
| | evidence when we bring it to the court, a U.S. | 06:10 | 15 | hug at the end of the meeting? | 06: |
| 5 | | | 16 | A. If I did, I regret it big time. But I | |
| | court. | | 17 | don't recall. | |
| 5 | Q. Who is going to bring the evidence to a | | | | |
| 5 7 | | | 18 | Q. Do you remember telling him, we have to | |
| 5 7 3 | Q. Who is going to bring the evidence to a U.S. court? | | 18 19 | Q. Do you remember telling him, we have to trust one another? | |
| 5 7 3 | Q. Who is going to bring the evidence to aU.S. court?A. Of course, people like us, who share | 06:10 | | trust one another? | 06: |
| 5 7 3 9 | Q. Who is going to bring the evidence to a U.S. court? A. Of course, people like us, who share the same goal of overthrowing the Chinese | 06:10 | 19 20 | trust one another? A. He's a good storyteller, fiction. | 06: |
| 5 7 3 9 | Q. Who is going to bring the evidence to a U.S. court? A. Of course, people like us, who share the same goal of overthrowing the Chinese Communist Party in the U.S. We, as a group. | 06:10 | 19 20 21 | trust one another? A. He's a good storyteller, fiction. Q. So you deny that you told that to | 06: |
| 5 7 3 9 0 L | Q. Who is going to bring the evidence to a U.S. court? A. Of course, people like us, who share the same goal of overthrowing the Chinese Communist Party in the U.S. We, as a group. Q. Well, what did you discuss this plan | 06:10 | 19 20 21 22 | trust one another? A. He's a good storyteller, fiction. Q. So you deny that you told that to Mr. Waller? | 06: |
| 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 | Q. Who is going to bring the evidence to a U.S. court? A. Of course, people like us, who share the same goal of overthrowing the Chinese Communist Party in the U.S. We, as a group. Q. Well, what did you discuss this plan with other people? | 06:10 | 19 20 21 22 23 | trust one another? A. He's a good storyteller, fiction. Q. So you deny that you told that to Mr. Waller? A. I don't remember. | 06: |
| 6 7 3 9 0 1 1 2 3 | Q. Who is going to bring the evidence to a U.S. court? A. Of course, people like us, who share the same goal of overthrowing the Chinese Communist Party in the U.S. We, as a group. Q. Well, what did you discuss this plan with other people? A. I don't remember. | | 19 20 21 22 23 24 | trust one another? A. He's a good storyteller, fiction. Q. So you deny that you told that to Mr. Waller? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you recall Strategic Vision | |
| 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 | Q. Who is going to bring the evidence to a U.S. court? A. Of course, people like us, who share the same goal of overthrowing the Chinese Communist Party in the U.S. We, as a group. Q. Well, what did you discuss this plan with other people? | 06:10 | 19 20 21 22 23 | trust one another? A. He's a good storyteller, fiction. Q. So you deny that you told that to Mr. Waller? A. I don't remember. | 06: |

| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|--|--|----------------|---|--|----------------|
| 2 | possible to extract raw data from the private | | 2 | Q. Did you learn that, after Strategic | |
| 3 | accounts of the 15 subjects? | | 3 | Vision hired the Texas team, that many of the 15 | |
| 4 | A. They never said anything like that. | | 4 | initial subjects were listed as "record protected" | |
| 5 | It's baloney. Because it seems to me that | 06:17 | 5 | in government databases? | 06:22 |
| 6 | whenever they talked to me, they presented | | 6 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | **** |
| 7 | themselves as very good at everything. Everything | | 7 | - | |
| 8 | is so easy. They can get their hands on any | | 8 | question. | |
| 9 | | | 9 | MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. | |
| 10 | information. So because they told because they | 06:18 | 10 | A. It's completely fiction. It's completely fiction. This is the first time I've | 06:22 |
| 11 | always told Han Lianchao Lianchao Han that | 00.10 | 11 | . , | 00.22 |
| 12 | they've been doing this work for a long, long | | 12 | ever heard of a Texas team, and I've never heard of it before. It's scary, kind of storytelling, | |
| 13 | time. Give us something more challenging. | | 13 | kind of fiction. | |
| 14 | Q. Did Strategic Vision explain to you that forced entry into a server would be detected | | 14 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 15 | and likely provoke defensive measures, defeating | 06:18 | 15 | | 06:23 |
| 16 | | | 16 | Q. Did Lianchao tell you that Strategic Vision was asking for different names to research | **** |
| 17 | the purpose of the work? | | 17 | that were not record-protected? | |
| 18 | A. This is pure fiction. This is pure | | 18 | MR. HARMON: Can you read the question | |
| 19 | fiction. Whenever we talked about the research, I | | 19 | , . | |
| 20 | always emphasized the legality. Our measures must | 06:19 | 20 | back, please. | 06:23 |
| 21 | be legal. We don't want to do anything illegal. So we never talked about forcing entry into | 00.13 | 21 | (Record was read back.) A. Never. Never. It's all fiction. It's | 00.20 |
| 22 | 5 , | | 22 | | |
| 23 | servers. And every time they told me, they keep | | 23 | all fabrication, or fiction. I'm shocked. | |
| 24 | saying that don't worry. We know what's legal, what is legal, and we'll only use legal measures. | | 24 | BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you ever personally met with a | |
| 25 | , , | 06:19 | 25 | team of Texas investigators? | 06:24 |
| 23 | You don't need to tell us what to do, and we've | 00.13 | 23 | team or rexas investigators? | 00.21 |
| | Page | e 210 | | Pag | e 212 |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 2 | been doing this for a long time. We know what's | | 2 | A. No. No. This is the first time I've | |
| 3 | legal, what we can do. | | 3 | ever heard of a Texas team. I feel like I'm an | |
| 4 | Q. Did you ever report those statements | | 4 | actor in a movie right now. I feel like this is | |
| 5 | from Strategic Vision to anyone at Eastern Profit? | 06:19 | 5 | - | 06:24 |
| 6 | | | | not a very serious legal matter anymore. | 00.21 |
| | A. No. | | 6 | not a very serious legal matter anymore. O. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with | 00.21 |
| 7 | | | 6 7 | not a very serious legal matter anymore. Q. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with the work that Strategic Vision delivered? | 00.21 |
| 7 8 | Q. Was anyone from Eastern Profit present | | | Q. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with the work that Strategic Vision delivered? | 00.21 |
| | | | 7 | Q. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with | 00121 |
| 8 | Q. Was anyone from Eastern Profit present when Strategic Vision made those statements? | 06:20 | 7 8 | Q. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with the work that Strategic Vision delivered? A. Let me reemphasize, they never provided | 06:25 |
| 8 9 | Q. Was anyone from Eastern Profit present when Strategic Vision made those statements? A. No. | 06:20 | 7 8 9 | Q. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with the work that Strategic Vision delivered? A. Let me reemphasize, they never provided me with any report, work report. So it's not a | |
| 8 9 10 | Q. Was anyone from Eastern Profit present when Strategic Vision made those statements? A. No. Q. By the beginning of February 2018, had | 06:20 | 7 8 9 | Q. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with the work that Strategic Vision delivered? A. Let me reemphasize, they never provided me with any report, work report. So it's not a matter of whether I'm satisfied with the report or not. It's just pure deception. | |
| 8 9 10 11 | Q. Was anyone from Eastern Profit present when Strategic Vision made those statements? A. No. Q. By the beginning of February 2018, had you approved Strategic Vision using a second research team? | 06:20 | 7 8 9 10 | Q. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with the work that Strategic Vision delivered? A. Let me reemphasize, they never provided me with any report, work report. So it's not a matter of whether I'm satisfied with the report or | 06:25 |
| 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. Was anyone from Eastern Profit present when Strategic Vision made those statements? A. No. Q. By the beginning of February 2018, had you approved Strategic Vision using a second research team? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. | 06:20 | 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with the work that Strategic Vision delivered? A. Let me reemphasize, they never provided me with any report, work report. So it's not a matter of whether I'm satisfied with the report or not. It's just pure deception. Q. Well, let me ask you this: Are you | 06:25 |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. Was anyone from Eastern Profit present when Strategic Vision made those statements? A. No. Q. By the beginning of February 2018, had you approved Strategic Vision using a second research team? | 06:20 | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with the work that Strategic Vision delivered? A. Let me reemphasize, they never provided me with any report, work report. So it's not a matter of whether I'm satisfied with the report or not. It's just pure deception. Q. Well, let me ask you this: Are you aware that Mike Waller provided a thumb drive to | 06:25 |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. Was anyone from Eastern Profit present when Strategic Vision made those statements? A. No. Q. By the beginning of February 2018, had you approved Strategic Vision using a second research team? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I didn't have the authority to approve | | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with the work that Strategic Vision delivered? A. Let me reemphasize, they never provided me with any report, work report. So it's not a matter of whether I'm satisfied with the report or not. It's just pure deception. Q. Well, let me ask you this: Are you aware that Mike Waller provided a thumb drive to Yvette Wang in Penn Station with data? | 06:25 |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. Was anyone from Eastern Profit present when Strategic Vision made those statements? A. No. Q. By the beginning of February 2018, had you approved Strategic Vision using a second research team? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I didn't have the authority to approve anything; but, no. So the question is absurd. | | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with the work that Strategic Vision delivered? A. Let me reemphasize, they never provided me with any report, work report. So it's not a matter of whether I'm satisfied with the report or not. It's just pure deception. Q. Well, let me ask you this: Are you aware that Mike Waller provided a thumb drive to Yvette Wang in Penn Station with data? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 06:25 |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. Was anyone from Eastern Profit present when Strategic Vision made those statements? A. No. Q. By the beginning of February 2018, had you approved Strategic Vision using a second research team? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I didn't have the authority to approve anything; but, no. So the question is absurd. BY MR. GREIM: | | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with the work that Strategic Vision delivered? A. Let me reemphasize, they never provided me with any report, work report. So it's not a matter of whether I'm satisfied with the report or not. It's just pure deception. Q. Well, let me ask you this: Are you aware that Mike Waller provided a thumb drive to Yvette Wang in Penn Station with data? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | 06:25 |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. Was anyone from Eastern Profit present when Strategic Vision made those statements? A. No. Q. By the beginning of February 2018, had you approved Strategic Vision using a second research team? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I didn't have the authority to approve anything; but, no. So the question is absurd. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Okay. Did you learn that Strategic | | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with the work that Strategic Vision delivered? A. Let me reemphasize, they never provided me with any report, work report. So it's not a matter of whether I'm satisfied with the report or not. It's just pure deception. Q. Well, let me ask you this: Are you aware that Mike Waller provided a thumb drive to Yvette Wang in Penn Station with data? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So all I know is that Wang told me that | 06:25 |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Was anyone from Eastern Profit present when Strategic Vision made those statements? A. No. Q. By the beginning of February 2018, had you approved Strategic Vision using a second research team? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I didn't have the authority to approve anything; but, no. So the question is absurd. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Okay. Did you learn that Strategic Vision had begun to use a second team based in | | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with the work that Strategic Vision delivered? A. Let me reemphasize, they never provided me with any report, work report. So it's not a matter of whether I'm satisfied with the report or not. It's just pure deception. Q. Well, let me ask you this: Are you aware that Mike Waller provided a thumb drive to Yvette Wang in Penn Station with data? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So all I know is that Wang told me that all these alleged evidence regarding me suing | 06:25 |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Was anyone from Eastern Profit present when Strategic Vision made those statements? A. No. Q. By the beginning of February 2018, had you approved Strategic Vision using a second research team? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I didn't have the authority to approve anything; but, no. So the question is absurd. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Okay. Did you learn that Strategic Vision had begun to use a second team based in Texas? | 06:20 | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with the work that Strategic Vision delivered? A. Let me reemphasize, they never provided me with any report, work report. So it's not a matter of whether I'm satisfied with the report or not. It's just pure deception. Q. Well, let me ask you this: Are you aware that Mike Waller provided a thumb drive to Yvette Wang in Penn Station with data? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So all I know is that Wang told me that all these alleged evidence regarding me suingmoney laundering was nonexistent. All the | 06:25 |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. Was anyone from Eastern Profit present when Strategic Vision made those statements? A. No. Q. By the beginning of February 2018, had you approved Strategic Vision using a second research team? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I didn't have the authority to approve anything; but, no. So the question is absurd. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Okay. Did you learn that Strategic Vision had begun to use a second team based in Texas? A. It's all fiction. It's like a movie; | 06:20 | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with the work that Strategic Vision delivered? A. Let me reemphasize, they never provided me with any report, work report. So it's not a matter of whether I'm satisfied with the report or not. It's just pure deception. Q. Well, let me ask you this: Are you aware that Mike Waller provided a thumb drive to Yvette Wang in Penn Station with data? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So all I know is that Wang told me that all these alleged evidence regarding me suingmoney laundering was nonexistent. All the information was gathered from social media, from | 06:25 |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. Was anyone from Eastern Profit present when Strategic Vision made those statements? A. No. Q. By the beginning of February 2018, had you approved Strategic Vision using a second research team? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I didn't have the authority to approve anything; but, no. So the question is absurd. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Okay. Did you learn that Strategic Vision had begun to use a second team based in Texas? A. It's all fiction. It's like a movie; it's completely fiction. They don't even have one | 06:20 | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with the work that Strategic Vision delivered? A. Let me reemphasize, they never provided me with any report, work report. So it's not a matter of whether I'm satisfied with the report or not. It's just pure deception. Q. Well, let me ask you this: Are you aware that Mike Waller provided a thumb drive to Yvette Wang in Penn Station with data? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So all I know is that Wang told me that all these alleged evidence regarding me suingmoney laundering was nonexistent. All the information was gathered from social media, from the Internet, from Facebook. And then she told me | 06:25 |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. Was anyone from Eastern Profit present when Strategic Vision made those statements? A. No. Q. By the beginning of February 2018, had you approved Strategic Vision using a second research team? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I didn't have the authority to approve anything; but, no. So the question is absurd. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Okay. Did you learn that Strategic Vision had begun to use a second team based in Texas? A. It's all fiction. It's like a movie; it's completely fiction. They don't even have one single employee, so they've given us baloney. | 06:20 | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with the work that Strategic Vision delivered? A. Let me reemphasize, they never provided me with any report, work report. So it's not a matter of whether I'm satisfied with the report or not. It's just pure deception. Q. Well, let me ask you this: Are you aware that Mike Waller provided a thumb drive to Yvette Wang in Penn Station with data? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So all I know is that Wang told me that all these alleged evidence regarding me suingmoney laundering was nonexistent. All the information was gathered from social media, from the Internet, from Facebook. And then she told me that we've been cheated and there's nothing we can | 06:25 |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. Was anyone from Eastern Profit present when Strategic Vision made those statements? A. No. Q. By the beginning of February 2018, had you approved Strategic Vision using a second research team? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I didn't have the authority to approve anything; but, no. So the question is absurd. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Okay. Did you learn that Strategic Vision had begun to use a second team based in Texas? A. It's all fiction. It's like a movie; it's completely fiction. They don't even have one single employee, so they've given us baloney. Q. Did you receive reports from Liancho on | 06:20 | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with the work that Strategic Vision delivered? A. Let me reemphasize, they never provided me with any report, work report. So it's not a matter of whether I'm satisfied with the report or not. It's just pure deception. Q. Well, let me ask you this: Are you aware that Mike Waller provided a thumb drive to Yvette Wang in Penn Station with data? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So all I know is that Wang told me that all these alleged evidence regarding me suingmoney laundering was nonexistent. All the information was gathered from social media, from the Internet, from Facebook. And then she told me that we've been cheated and there's nothing we can do other than to file a lawsuit. | 06:25 |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Q. Was anyone from Eastern Profit present when Strategic Vision made those statements? A. No. Q. By the beginning of February 2018, had you approved Strategic Vision using a second research team? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. I didn't have the authority to approve anything; but, no. So the question is absurd. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Okay. Did you learn that Strategic Vision had begun to use a second team based in Texas? A. It's all fiction. It's like a movie; it's completely fiction. They don't even have one single employee, so they've given us baloney. Q. Did you receive reports from Liancho on Strategic Vision's performance? A. No. | 06:20 06:21 | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Q. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with the work that Strategic Vision delivered? A. Let me reemphasize, they never provided me with any report, work report. So it's not a matter of whether I'm satisfied with the report or not. It's just pure deception. Q. Well, let me ask you this: Are you aware that Mike Waller provided a thumb drive to Yvette Wang in Penn Station with data? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So all I know is that Wang told me that all these alleged evidence regarding me suingmoney laundering was nonexistent. All the information was gathered from social media, from the Internet, from Facebook. And then she told me that we've been cheated and there's nothing we can do other than to file a lawsuit. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did you agree with Yvette Wang that a | 06:25 06:26 |

| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
|--|--|-------|--|---|--------|
| 2 | lawsuit should be filed? | | 2 | what I said. So what I stated earlier was that, | |
| 3 | A. I completely agree with her. | | 3 | you know, Wang asked me whether we should file a | |
| 4 | Q. Did either you or Yvette check with Han | | 4 | lawsuit, and I told her I completely agree that we | |
| 5 | Chunguang to obtain his approval before filing the | 06:27 | 5 | should file a lawsuit. So it's not discussion; | 06:3 |
| 6 | lawsuit? | | 6 | it's just agreed. | |
| 7 | MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | | 7 | BY MR. GREIM: | |
| 8 | question. | | 8 | Q. Was anyone else present for that | |
| 9 | MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the | | 9 | discussion? | |
| L 0 | question. | 06:27 | 10 | A. No. | 06:3 |
| 11 | A. No, I did not. I did not. | | 11 | Q. Do you know did anyone inform | |
| L2 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 12 | Lianchao Han about the lawsuit before it was | |
| 13 | Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang did? | | 13 | filed? | |
| 14 | A. That, I don't know. | | 14 | A. I don't know. | |
| 15 | Q. Did either you or Yvette Wang check | 06:27 | 15 | Q. Did Golden Spring New York Limited have | 06:3 |
| 16 | with your daughter for approval before filing the | | 16 | a role in deciding to file this lawsuit? | |
| 17 | lawsuit? | | 17 | A. I don't know. | |
| 18 | A. I don't know. | | 18 | Q. Before hiring Strategic Vision | |
| 19 | Q. Well, do you know whether you checked | | 19 | strike that. | |
| 20 | with your daughter before for approval before | 06:28 | 20 | Before you began your discussions with | 06:3 |
| 21 | the lawsuit was filed? | | 21 | Strategic Vision, did you have any experience in | |
| 22 | A. I did not file a lawsuit, and I never | | 22 | hiring companies to investigate subjects? | |
| 23 | discussed this matter with my daughter. | | 23 | A. I don't know what you mean by | |
| 24 | Q. Do you know what person, who is either | | 24 | "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this | |
| 25 | an officer, director, employee, or agent of | 06:28 | 25 | question. | 06:3 |
| | Pag | e 214 | | Pag | ge 216 |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | Guo Wengui | |
| 1 2 | Guo Wengui Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this | | 1 2 | Guo Wengui Q. Had you done it before? | |
| | _ | | | | |
| 2 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this | | 2 | Q. Had you done it before? | |
| 2 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? | 06:28 | 2 | Q. Had you done it before?A. No, never dealt with a company such as | 06:3 |
| 2 3 4 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. | 06:28 | 2 3 4 | Q. Had you done it before?A. No, never dealt with a company such as Strategic Vision. Never. | 06:3 |
| 2 3 4 5 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. No, I don't know. | 06:28 | 2 3 4 5 | Q. Had you done it before? A. No, never dealt with a company such as Strategic Vision. Never. Q. Had you dealt with investigators before | 06:3 |
| 2 3 4 5 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: | 06:28 | 2 3 4 5 | Q. Had you done it before? A. No, never dealt with a company such as Strategic Vision. Never. Q. Had you dealt with investigators before hiring before Strategic Vision was hired? | 06:3 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless | 06:28 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q. Had you done it before? A. No, never dealt with a company such as Strategic Vision. Never. Q. Had you dealt with investigators before hiring before Strategic Vision was hired? CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.) | 06:3 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of | 06:28 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. Had you done it before? A. No, never dealt with a company such as Strategic Vision. Never. Q. Had you dealt with investigators before hiring before Strategic Vision was hired? CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.) INTERPRETER: Investigator, | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit? | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. Had you done it before? A. No, never dealt with a company such as Strategic Vision. Never. Q. Had you dealt with investigators before hiring before Strategic Vision was hired? CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.) INTERPRETER: Investigator, investigation company? | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit? A. I don't know. | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. Had you done it before? A. No, never dealt with a company such as Strategic Vision. Never. Q. Had you dealt with investigators before hiring before Strategic Vision was hired? CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.) INTERPRETER: Investigator, investigation company? BY MR. GREIM: | 06:3 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit? A. I don't know. Q. What person made the decision to | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q. Had you done it before? A. No, never dealt with a company such as Strategic Vision. Never. Q. Had you dealt with investigators before hiring before Strategic Vision was hired? CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.) INTERPRETER: Investigator, investigation company? BY MR. GREIM: Q. Individuals or a company, either one. | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit? A. I don't know. Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract? | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. Had you done it before? A. No, never dealt with a company such as Strategic Vision. Never. Q. Had you dealt with investigators before hiring before Strategic Vision was hired? CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.) INTERPRETER: Investigator, investigation company? BY MR. GREIM: Q. Individuals or a company, either one. A. You mean, me personally? | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit? A. I don't know. Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract? A. I don't know. | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. Had you done it before? A. No, never dealt with a company such as Strategic Vision. Never. Q. Had you dealt with investigators before hiring before Strategic Vision was hired? CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.) INTERPRETER: Investigator, investigation company? BY MR. GREIM: Q. Individuals or a company, either one. A. You mean, me personally? Q. We'll start with you personally. | 06:3 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit? A. I don't know. Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract? A. I don't know. Q. Was it Yvette Wang? | 06:29 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. Had you done it before? A. No, never dealt with a company such as Strategic Vision. Never. Q. Had you dealt with investigators before hiring before Strategic Vision was hired? CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.) INTERPRETER: Investigator, investigation company? BY MR. GREIM: Q. Individuals or a company, either one. A. You mean, me personally? Q. We'll start with you personally. A. No. | 06:3 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit? A. I don't know. Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract? A. I don't know. Q. Was it Yvette Wang? A. I don't know. | 06:29 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. Had you done it before? A. No, never dealt with a company such as Strategic Vision. Never. Q. Had you dealt with investigators before hiring before Strategic Vision was hired? CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.) INTERPRETER: Investigator, investigation company? BY MR. GREIM: Q. Individuals or a company, either one. A. You mean, me personally? Q. We'll start with you personally. A. No. Q. How about any company that you | 06:3 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit? A. I don't know. Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract? A. I don't know. Q. Was it Yvette Wang? A. I don't know. Q. Did you discuss the termination of the | 06:29 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. Had you done it before? A. No, never dealt with a company such as Strategic Vision. Never. Q. Had you dealt with investigators before hiring before Strategic Vision was hired? CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.) INTERPRETER: Investigator, investigation company? BY MR. GREIM: Q. Individuals or a company, either one. A. You mean, me personally? Q. We'll start with you personally. A. No. Q. How about any company that you controlled or owned? | 06:3 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit? A. I don't know. Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract? A. I don't know. Q. Was it Yvette Wang? A. I don't know. Q. Did you discuss the termination of the contract with Yvette Wang? | 06:29 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Had you done it before? A. No, never dealt with a company such as Strategic Vision. Never. Q. Had you dealt with investigators before hiring before Strategic Vision was hired? CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.) INTERPRETER: Investigator, investigation company? BY MR. GREIM: Q. Individuals or a company, either one. A. You mean, me personally? Q. We'll start with you personally. A. No. Q. How about any company that you controlled or owned? A. No. | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit? A. I don't know. Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract? A. I don't know. Q. Was it Yvette Wang? A. I don't know. Q. Did you discuss the termination of the contract with Yvette Wang? A. No. | 06:29 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Had you done it before? A. No, never dealt with a company such as Strategic Vision. Never. Q. Had you dealt with investigators before hiring before Strategic Vision was hired? CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.) INTERPRETER: Investigator, investigation company? BY MR. GREIM: Q. Individuals or a company, either one. A. You mean, me personally? Q. We'll start with you personally. A. No. Q. How about any company that you controlled or owned? A. No. MR. GREIM: Let me suggest this: Let's | 06:3 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit? A. I don't know. Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract? A. I don't know. Q. Was it Yvette Wang? A. I don't know. Q. Did you discuss the termination of the contract with Yvette Wang? A. No. Q. If I remember, a few moments ago, you | 06:29 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Had you done it before? A. No, never dealt with a company such as Strategic Vision. Never. Q. Had you dealt with investigators before hiring before Strategic Vision was hired? CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.) INTERPRETER: Investigator, investigation company? BY MR. GREIM: Q. Individuals or a company, either one. A. You mean, me personally? Q. We'll start with you personally. A. No. Q. How about any company that you controlled or owned? A. No. MR. GREIM: Let me suggest this: Let's take let's take about a two-minute break. | 06:3 |
| 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 3 14 4 15 5 16 6 17 7 18 8 19 9 20 0 11 1 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit? A. I don't know. Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract? A. I don't know. Q. Was it Yvette Wang? A. I don't know. Q. Did you discuss the termination of the contract with Yvette Wang? A. No. Q. If I remember, a few moments ago, you said that you discussed the filing of the lawsuit | 06:29 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. Had you done it before? A. No, never dealt with a company such as Strategic Vision. Never. Q. Had you dealt with investigators before hiring before Strategic Vision was hired? CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.) INTERPRETER: Investigator, investigation company? BY MR. GREIM: Q. Individuals or a company, either one. A. You mean, me personally? Q. We'll start with you personally. A. No. Q. How about any company that you controlled or owned? A. No. MR. GREIM: Let me suggest this: Let's take let's take about a two-minute break. Let's all walk outside for a minute to cool off, | 06:3 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 3 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit? A. I don't know. Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract? A. I don't know. Q. Was it Yvette Wang? A. I don't know. Q. Did you discuss the termination of the contract with Yvette Wang? A. No. Q. If I remember, a few moments ago, you said that you discussed the filing of the lawsuit with Yvette Wang. | 06:29 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. Had you done it before? A. No, never dealt with a company such as Strategic Vision. Never. Q. Had you dealt with investigators before hiring before Strategic Vision was hired? CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.) INTERPRETER: Investigator, investigation company? BY MR. GREIM: Q. Individuals or a company, either one. A. You mean, me personally? Q. We'll start with you personally. A. No. Q. How about any company that you controlled or owned? A. No. MR. GREIM: Let me suggest this: Let's take let's take about a two-minute break. Let's all walk outside for a minute to cool off, and then I'll come in and do my final questions, | 06:3 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 13 3 14 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 20 20 20 21 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit? A. I don't know. Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract? A. I don't know. Q. Was it Yvette Wang? A. I don't know. Q. Did you discuss the termination of the contract with Yvette Wang? A. No. Q. If I remember, a few moments ago, you said that you discussed the filing of the lawsuit with Yvette Wang. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the | 06:29 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. Had you done it before? A. No, never dealt with a company such as Strategic Vision. Never. Q. Had you dealt with investigators before hiring before Strategic Vision was hired? CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.) INTERPRETER: Investigator, investigation company? BY MR. GREIM: Q. Individuals or a company, either one. A. You mean, me personally? Q. We'll start with you personally. A. No. Q. How about any company that you controlled or owned? A. No. MR. GREIM: Let me suggest this: Let's take let's take about a two-minute break. Let's all walk outside for a minute to cool off, and then I'll come in and do my final questions, okay? VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is | 06:3 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 | Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit? A. I don't know. Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract? A. I don't know. Q. Was it Yvette Wang? A. I don't know. Q. Did you discuss the termination of the contract with Yvette Wang? A. No. Q. If I remember, a few moments ago, you said that you discussed the filing of the lawsuit with Yvette Wang. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. | 06:29 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. Had you done it before? A. No, never dealt with a company such as Strategic Vision. Never. Q. Had you dealt with investigators before hiring before Strategic Vision was hired? CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.) INTERPRETER: Investigator, investigation company? BY MR. GREIM: Q. Individuals or a company, either one. A. You mean, me personally? Q. We'll start with you personally. A. No. Q. How about any company that you controlled or owned? A. No. MR. GREIM: Let me suggest this: Let's take let's take about a two-minute break. Let's all walk outside for a minute to cool off, and then I'll come in and do my final questions, okay? | 06:3 |

| | | | _ | |
|----|--|-------|----|---|
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T |
| 2 | but, you know, for the solemn nature of you are | | 2 | |
| 3 | being irresponsible. After seven hours of | | 3 | I, GUO WENGUI, do hereby acknowledge I have |
| 4 | questioning; and then, all of a sudden, you threw | | 4 | read and examined the foregoing pages of testimony, |
| 5 | out this piece of translation, which has not yet | 07:01 | 5 | and the same is a true, correct and complete |
| 6 | been verified. | | 6 | transcription of the testimony given by me, and any |
| 7 | CHECK INTERPRETER: I heard, you know, | | 7 | changes or corrections, if any, appear in the |
| 8 | a response, many times I have not been | | 8 | attached errata sheet signed by me. |
| 9 | interviewed. | | 9 | accorded circula street signed by their |
| 10 | BY MR. GREIM: | 07:01 | 10 | |
| 11 | Q. Has Eastern Profit | | 11 | |
| 12 | MR. HARMON: I thought you get one more | | 12 | |
| 13 | question. | | 13 | Date GUO WENGUI |
| 14 | MR. GREIM: Yeah, I know. Actually, | | 14 | bute doo wender |
| 15 | this is for the last question. | 07:01 | 15 | |
| 16 | BY MR. GREIM: | | 16 | |
| 17 | Q. Has Eastern Profit ever asked you to be | | 17 | |
| 18 | its witness? | | 18 | |
| 19 | | | 19 | |
| 20 | A. I'm not going to answer your question, | 07:02 | 20 | |
| 21 | this question, because, earlier, you told me that | 07.02 | 21 | |
| | the previous question was already the last | | 22 | |
| 22 | question. And I respect you as a lawyer; I | | 23 | |
| 23 | respect the dignity of the legal profession. And | | 24 | |
| 24 | as a witness, I take this matter very seriously. | 07.00 | 25 | |
| 25 | And I hope that you will honor your statement. We | 07:02 | 25 | |
| | Pag | e 230 | | Page 232 |
| | | | | |
| 1 | Guo Wengui | | 1 | CERTIFICATE OF NOTARY PUBLIC |
| 2 | all heard that the previous question was the last | | 2 | I, RENATE REID, the officer before whom the |
| 3 | question, and I'm not going to answer your | | 3 | foregoing deposition was taken, do hereby certify |
| 4 | question. And you | | 4 | that the witness, GUO WENGUI, whose testimony appears |
| 5 | Q. Well, thank you. | 07:02 | 5 | in the foregoing deposition, was duly sworn by me; |
| 6 | MR. GREIM: We intend to hold this | | 6 | that the testimony of said witness was taken by me in |
| 7 | deposition open. I understand we're going to have | | 7 | stenotype and thereafter reduced to typewriting under |
| 8 | an objection, probably, from the other parties. | | 8 | my direction; that said deposition is a true record |
| 9 | But we believe that Eastern Profit has not | | 9 | of the testimony given by said witness; |
| 10 | properly given us 30(b)(6) witnesses that can tell | 07:02 | 10 | That I am neither counsel for, related to, |
| 11 | us anything about the entity, and we have many | | 11 | nor employed by and of the parties to the action in |
| 12 | more questions of Mr. Guo that he was blocked from | | 12 | which this deposition was taken; and, further, that I |
| 13 | answering. And so we'll hold it open for those | | 13 | am not a relative or employee of any counsel or |
| 14 | purposes. | | 14 | attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor |
| 15 | MR. HARMON: Thank you for your time. | 07:04 | 15 | financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of |
| 16 | VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is | | 16 | this action. The witness will sign. |
| 17 | approximately 7:03 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019. | | 17 | IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set |
| 18 | This is the end of media number 5 and completes | | 18 | my hand this 15th day of August, 2019. |
| 19 | the videotaped deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. | | 19 | , HDTC-10 |
| 20 | We're off the record. | 07:04 | 20 | |
| 21 | | | 21 | Renati Reid |
| 22 | (Time noted: 7:03 p.m.) | | 22 | RENATE REID |
| 23 | | | 23 | Notary Public in and for |
| 24 | | | 24 | The State of New York |
| 25 | | | 25 | |
| | | | 23 | |
| | | e 231 | 25 | Page 233 |